## December 16, 2015

Lincolnshire / 5:00 PM
washington local schools
Board of Education Meeting

This is a meeting of the Washington Local Board of Education in public for the purpose of conducting school district business and is not to be considered a public community meeting. The time for public participation during this meeting is indicated on the agenda as Community Comment. $\sim$ R.C. 121.22, 3313.15

1. Opening
A. Call to Order by the President
B. Roll Call by the Treasurer
C. Pledge of Allegiance
D. Executive Session
E. Community Comment

## TREASURER'S REPORTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

2. Minutes
3. Financial Reports and Investments
4. Authorization for Payment of Legal Fees
5. Purchases Over $\$ 25,000$
6. FY 2016 Amended Appropriation Measure
7. Amendment: Permanent Improvement Stadium Renovation Fund Restriction
8. Legal Assistance Fund
9. Ohio School Boards Association \& National School Boards Association Dues
10. Establish Date for 2016 Organizational Meeting
11. Election of President Pro Tem

## SUPERINTENDENT's REPORT

Board Communication

## Administrator Reports

SUPERINTENDENT'S RECOMMENDATIONS
12. Gifts and Donations
13. Board of Education Policies
14. Change Order
15. Purchases Over $\$ 25,000$
16. Memorandum of Agreement
17. Executive Session
18. Personnel
19. Adjournment

## 1. Opening

## A. Call to Order by the President

The December 16, 2015 meeting of the Board of Education of Washington
Local Schools will come to order. It is now $\qquad$ P.M.

## B. Roll Call by the Treasurer

Mr. Kiser $\qquad$ Mrs. Carmean $\qquad$ Mr. Ilstrup $\qquad$
Mr. Hunter $\qquad$ Mr. Langenderfer $\qquad$
Also present:
$\qquad$ Mr. Hickey, Superintendent
-
Mrs. Mourlam, Assistant Superintendent
-
Mr. Fouke, Treasurer

## C. Pledge of Allegiance

## D. Executive Session

The Treasurer recommends that the Board of Education enter into Executive Session to:

- Consider the EMPLOYMENT of a public employee or official.
- Consider the COMPENSATION of a public employee or official.

Moved by: $\qquad$ Seconded by: $\qquad$
Vote: EK
PC $\qquad$ TI $\qquad$ DH $\qquad$ JL $\qquad$

TIME ENTERED INTO EXECUTIVE SESSION: $\qquad$ P.M.

Let the minutes reflect that at $\qquad$ P.M., the Washington Local Board of Education RETURNED FROM Executive Session and did, in fact:

- Consider the EMPLOYMENT of a public employee or official.
- Consider the COMPENSATION of a public employee or official.

All board of education members returned to the meeting.
$\square$ The following board member(s) did not return to the meeting: $\qquad$

## E. Community Comment

The purpose of the Board of Education meeting is to conduct official Board business. The opportunity for people to address the Board of Education is a privilege that Boards of Education need not grant. This Board of Education has been interested in receiving information from the community. However, in order to provide time for the Board to carry on regular Board business, it becomes necessary to establish certain rules to be followed by those persons wishing to address the Board during Community Comment.

## PROCEDURE FOR COMMUNITY COMMENT

1. Person addressing the Board should state his/her full name and address.
2. The number of delegates speaking on a particular topic should be limited to one whenever possible.
3. Person addressing the Board should limit his/her remarks to three minutes unless the presentation is of an unusual nature.
4. Questions pertaining to the school operation should be directed to the administration at a time other than during Community Comment.
5. Person addressing the Board should not engage in remarks that could be interpreted as libelous or inflammatory to a particular individual.
6. The Board of Education will attempt to complete the item of Community Comment within thirty minutes.

Adopted by the Washington Local Board of Education ~ June 7, 2014

## 2. Minutes

The Treasurer recommends that the Board of Education approve the minutes of the regular meeting of November 18 and the special meeting of December 2, 2015 as presented.

Moved by: $\qquad$ Seconded by:
Vote: EK _P_ TI __ DH _ JL

The Washington Local Board of Education met in regular session pursuant to the rules in the Administration Building, 3505 West Lincolnshire Boulevard on November 18, 2015 at 5:00 p.m. The following members were present:

Mr. Eric Kiser
Mrs. Patricia Carmean
Mrs. Cherie, Mourlam, Assistant Superintendent, and Mr. Jeffery Fouke, Treasurer.
Mr. Thomas Ilstrup
Mr. David Hunter
Mr. James Langenderfer
Melanie Garcia, 2774 Provincetowne, Toledo, Ohio 43613
Ms. Garcia comes before the Board with an online petition to ask to have Mrs. Carmean sanctioned due to her actions. If no action is taken she will present legal document to the Clerk of Courts.

Erica Wingate, 2208 Ruthanne Dr., Toledo, Ohio 43611
Ms. Wingate spoke on behalf of a teacher who has had allegations made against her and asks that Mrs. Carmean resign.

It was moved by Mr. Langenderfer and seconded by Mr. Kiser to accept the Board President, Mr. Ilstrup's, recommendation to enter into Executive Session to:
8. Consider the investigation of charges or complaints against a public employee, official, licensee, or student.

Yes: Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer, Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup (5)
The Board entered into Executive Session at 5:04 p.m. The meeting was reconvened at 7:43 p.m. and did, in fact:
8. Consider the investigation of charges or complaints against a public employee, official, licensee, or student for the Board of Education.
All five board members still in attendance.
It was moved by Mr. Kiser and seconded by Mrs. Carmean to accept the Treasurer's recommendation to approve the minutes of the regular meeting of October 21, 2015 as presented.

Yes: Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer, Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup (5)
The Board was presented with the following reports for October:

1. Summary of Cash Balances, Revenue, General Fund Revenue Detail and Expenses for the Month
2. Cash Report of All Funds
3. Schedule of Checks Written
4. Summary of Investments and Earnings

It was moved by Mr. Langenderfer and seconded by Mr. Kiser to accept the Treasurer's recommendation to approve the financial report and investments as presented.

Community Comment:

Executive
Session: 076-11/15

Minutes: 077-11/15

Financial
Reports \& Investments: 078-11/15

Payment of Legal Fees: 079-11/15

Emergency
Repair: 080-11/15

Advance of Taxes
Collected:
081-11/15

2015/2016
Student
Activity
Budget:
082-11/15
Scholarship
Fund -
Diane Ruiz:
083-11/15

Board Resolution-1: 084-11/15

It was moved by Mr. Kiser and seconded by Mrs. Carmean to accept the Treasurer's recommendation to approve payment of legal fees billed by Bricker \& Eckler in the amount of $\$ 22,452.35$, Spengler Nathanson in the amount of $\$ 14,706.30$ and ESC of Lake Erie West in the amount of $\$ 552.90$ as presented.

Yes: Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup, Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer (5)
It was moved by Mr. Kiser and seconded by Mrs. Carmean to accept the Treasurer's recommendation to approve the purchase for the emergency repair of the Washington Jr. High hot water tank as presented, payable to D.A.S. Energy in the amount of $\$ 34,500.00$.

Yes: Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup, Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer, Mr. Kiser (5)
It was moved by Mr. Hunter and seconded by Mr. Kiser to accept the Treasurer's recommendation to approve the Request for Advance of Taxes Collected as presented.

Yes: Mr. Ilstrup, Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer, Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean (5)
It was moved by Mrs. Carmean and seconded by Mr. Hunter to accept the Treasurer's recommendation to approve the 2015/2016 Student Activity Budgets as presented.

Yes: Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer, Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup (5)
It was moved by Mr. Kiser seconded by Mr. Langenderfer to accept the Treasurer's recommendation to establish the Diane Ruiz Scholarship Fund as presented:

A $\$ 1,000$ scholarship will be awarded annually to three (3) qualifying students who are descendants from a Spanish speaking country and plan to attend college or any other student who plans to attend college pursuing a degree in Spanish. Interest will be deposited into the fund and scholarships will be awarded until all funds are exhausted.

The determination and stipulations of the qualifying students is in the sole discretion of the Washington Local Schools Scholarship Committee.

Yes: Mr. Langenderfer, Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup, Mr. Hunter (5)
It was moved by Mr. Hunter and seconded by Mr. Langenderfer to accept the Board President's recommendation as presented:

Be It Resolved That:
On all matters involving complaints against or concerns about Superintendent Patrick Hickey or any individual WLS Board Member, Assistant Superintendent Cherie Mourlam and Human Resources Director Rachael Novak shall report directly to the Board President and to the Board of Education.

Resolved this $18^{\text {th }}$ day of November 2015.
Yes: Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup, Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer (5)

It was moved by Mr. Kiser and seconded by Mr. Langenderfer to accept the Board President's recommendation as presented:

Be It Resolved That:
While parents, community members, and staff should make every attempt to resolve concerns at the lowest level in the organization, by starting with a staff member or administrator at the building level,
the Board wishes to make clear that some concerns may need to start directly with open dialog with a Board member.

The Board of Education of Washington Local Schools encourages free and open dialog between itself and all members of the Washington Local community, including, but not limited to, citizens, staff and students.

Free and open exchange, including debate and disagreement, are hallmarks of a democratic republic.

While the Board acknowledges that staff members are certainly free to decline to speak with individual Board members for whatever reason,
this Resolution shall make it clear that all shall be free to converse with Board members for any reason, without fear of intimidation or retribution.

Resolved this $18^{\text {th }}$ day of November 2015.
Yes: Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup, Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer, Mr. Kiser (5)
It was moved by Mr. Langenderfer and seconded by Mr. Kiser to approve the Superintendent's recommendation to accept the gifts and donations as presented:

## A. Sun Federal Credit Union

Jennifer Compton, 3341 Executive Parkway, Toledo 43606

- Donated a box of school supplies including spiral notebooks, folders, pens, markers, colored pencils, crayons and glue sticks.

Yes: Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup, Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer (5)
Board acknowledged First Reading of the following policies:
A. 1130-Conflict of Interest (Revised)
B. $1630.01 ; 3430.01 ; 4430.01$ - FMLA Leave (Revised)
C. 2260.01 - Section 504/ADA Prohibition Against Discrimination Based on Disability (New)
D. 5430-Class Rank (Revised)
E. 8210 - School Calendar (Revised)
F. 8420 - Emergency Situations at Schools (Revised)
G. 8500 - Food Services (Revised)

No action taken.

2015/2016
CTC
Advisory
Committee
Members:
087-11/15

It was moved by Mr. Kiser and seconded by Mr. Langenderfer to accept the Superintendent's recommendation to approve the Whitmer Career \& Technology Center Advisory Committee Members for 2015-2016 as presented:

## Administrative: Debra Heban

- Bert Bernhardt, Curriculum Principal; Whitmer High School
- Bill Brennan, Director of Bus. Services; Board of Lucas County Commissioners
- Brian Davis, Curriculum Director; Washington Local Schools
- Greg Heban, Business \& Industry; Executive Title Agency
- Sara Hoffman, Counselor; Whitmer High School
- David Hunter, Board Member; WLS Board of Education
- Thomas Ilstrup, Board Member; WLS Board of Education
- Jim Jennings, Tech Prep Consultant; Greater NW Ohio Consortium
- Cassandra Studnicha-Kusic, Assoc. Principal; Whitmer High School
- Jenny Nowacki, Job Training Coordinator; Whitmer High School
- Kathy Wilson, Director; NW Ohio Tech Prep
- Don Palmer, Criminal Justice Instructor; Whitmer CTC
- Debbie Sumner, Parent Representative
- Heather Steer, English Teacher; Whitmer High School
- Judy Williams, EMIS Coordinator; Washington Local Schools

Automotive Technology: Instructors - Joe Brower \& Mark White

- Marc Adkins, Regional Manager; Midas Car Care
- Colin Binkley, Transportation Representative; Owens Community College
- Mike Brown, Corporate Trainer; AAA Service Center
- Tony Chorney, Community Member; AJ Chorney Home Improvement
- Drew Conkle, Service Director; Brondes Ford
- Rick Hansen, Service Manager; Grogans Towne Chrysler
- David Marrufo, Employee Trainer; Tireman Auto Service Center
- Ed Meggitt, Manager; Goodyear Tire
- Tom McRittichie, Instructor; Owens Community College


## Business Management: Instructors - Justin Johnson \& Linda Good

- Thomas Baird, CPA; Toledo CPAs
- Michelle Klement, CPA; William Vaughn Company
- Pat Miller, Owner; Hometown Teamworks
- Terri Pratt, Assistant Professor - School of Business \& Information Systems; Owens Community College


## Computer Networking Technology: Instructors - Tadek Stadniczuk \& Adam Pickard

- Chris Berry, Systems Engineer; Modern Data, Inc.
- Doug Kohler, Chief District Data Tech; Bedford Public Schools
- Jeff Osthimer, Professor; University of Toledo - Computer Science Engineering
- Paul Shryock, Director of IT; Buckeye CableSystem
- Jay Taylor, Professor; Owens Community College


## Construction Technology: Instructor - Phil Kraus

- Mike Ball, Training Coordinator; NWO Carpenters
- Mary Gregory, Executive Vice President; Associated General Contractors of NW Ohio
- Debra Heban, Director, CTC; Whitmer CTC
- Colleen Thornton, Executive Director; NWO Construction Education Center


## Cosmetology: Instructors - Kim Farnham \& Leslie Fish

- Mashalla Bourn, Stylist; Fiesta
- Chris Mack, Account Representative; Maly's
- Heather Maurer, Hairstylist; Snip
- Jennifer O'Connor, Owner; Salon Soto
- Holly Tedrick, Hairstylist; Attitudes Salon
- Cassidy Whitmeman, Owner; Elle Salon
- Cindy Wietecki, Educator; Toledo Academy of Beauty
- Renee Wilhelm-Lutz, Stylist; AJ's Hair Salon


## Criminal Justice: Instructors - Don Palmer \& Stephen Babich (LT Sub.)

- John Arnsby, Prosecutor; City of Maumee
- Chris Fitzgerald, Sergeant; Ohio State Highway Patrol
- Thomas Ilstrup, Attorney; WLS Board Member
- Jeff Lingo, Chief Prosecutor, Criminal Division; Lucas County Courthouse


## Culinary Arts: Instructors - Michael DuShane \& Stephen Zampardo

- Rob Campbell, Chef; Revolution Grill
- Nick Chuhy, Instructor; University of Toledo
- Jeff Dinnebiel, Chef; Social Gastropub
- Chad Hartson, Chef; Ice Creations
- Chris Lowe, Instructor; Lourdes University
- Paul Mathews, Chef; Ciao Bella
- Michael Rosendaul, Chef; Toledo Club


## Digital Graphic Design: Instructor - Brian Anderson

- Karin Cassavar, Designer; Hart Associates
- Rich Kretz, Vice President - Video Services; Hart Associates
- John Luscombe, Sales Representative; Metzger's Printing
- Jeff Payden, Senior Art Director; Hart Associates
- Brian Williams, Owner; Advanced Incentives
- Jim Williams, Owner; Advanced Incentives


## Engineering/PLTW: Instructor - Jamie Squibb

- James Adams, Project Engineer; Republic Services, Inc.
- Reis Baidel, Teacher; Whitmer CTC
- Debra Heban, Director; Whitmer CTC
- Dr. Brian Randolph, Professor \& Executive Associate Dean of Academic Affairs; University of Toledo College of Engineering
- Roger Thomas, Sales; T \& S Tool Supply


## Family and Consumer Science: Instructor - Teri Nodine

- Olivia Combs, Student
- Debra Everett, Abstinence Educator; Pregnancy Center
- Laurie Ewing, Parent Representative; Whitmer High School
- Debra Heban, CTC Director; Whitmer CTC
- Alexa Kehres, CTC Department Chair; Whitmer CTC
- April McNamara, Counselor; Whitmer High School
- Liz Mitchell, Former WHS GRADS Student
- Felicia Page, Retired WHS FCS Teacher
- Christina Reisinger, Former VP Champion Credit Union; Education Degree in Career Tech
- Deborah Gay Wooldridge, School of FCS Director; Bowling Green State University


## Marketing: Instructor - Laura Ulrich

- William Brown, Retired WHS Marketing Teacher
- Jennifer Compton, Manager; Sun Federal Credit Union
- John Daney, Co-owner; ProComp Risk Advisors
- Jen Homier, Sales Executive; Hart Inc.
- Chris Marshall, President; BX Solutions
- Tamara Sparks, Vice President; The Andersons
- Darlene Stevens, Enrollment Specialist; University of Toledo
- Molly Wyrick, Buyer; Hickory Farms


## Media Arts: Instructor - Gary $\mathbf{O}^{\prime}$ Connor

- Tom Cole, Anchor; BCSN
- Dr. Jackie Layng, Professor; Department of Communication, University of Toledo
- Bobby Landis, Student; Full Sail University
- Mason Lowry, Anchor; BCSN
- Frank Rao, Freelance Cameraman
- Ashley Roth, Reporter, Blue Fin Media
- Gary Sensenstein, Master Control Operator; WNWO Toledo
- William Tapper, Technical Operations Manager; WBIR News


## Medical Academy: Instructors - Teresa Crozier, Karon O'Sullivan \& Bradley Tolly

- Carla Brown, Office Assistant; Wheeler Orthodontics
- Heather Chupp, CPC, Certified Professional Coder; ProMedica Center for Health Services
- Angie Hart, RN, Staff Nurse; Anders Dermatology
- Angela Lopez, Admissions Administrator; University of Toledo
- Terri Pratt, Assistant Professor - School of Business \& Information Systems; Owens Community College
- Pam Roberts, CDA, AQP, Certified Dental Assistant; Drs. Zouhary \& Fisher
- Deb Sepanski, RTR, CV, FAVIR, Registered Radiology Tech; Toledo Hospital Interventional Radiology
- Bernie Terry, Anatomy \& Physiology Teacher; Whitmer High School
- Rosalie Weber, RN, Nurse Administrator; Owens Community College


## Job Training: Instructor - Jennifer Nowacki

- Uzy Achufusi, LCBDD; Bridges to Transition
- Leslie Aronoff, Volunteer Services; Flower Hospital
- Michelle Bobo, Mobility Specialist; TARTA
- Lisa Comes, Service/Support Specialist; Lucas County Board of Developmental Disabilities
- Debbie Goldsworthy, Intake; Lucas County Board of Developmental Disabilities
- Debra Heban, Director; Whitmer CTC
- Jason Helman, Retail Manager; Walgreens
- Ann Kruse, Paratransit; TARTA
- Eric Landversicht, Job Training Coordinator/Consultant; Ohio Department of Education
- Julie Linch, Vice President; Directions Community Credit Union
- Gail Lance McKee, Mobility Specialist; TARTA
- Brandon Miller, Clerical Assistant \& Option IV Grad.; Directions Community Credit Union
- Holly Miller, Parent Representative
- Neil Rochotte, Student Services Director; Washington Local Schools
- Kelly Schuck, LCBDD; Bridges to Transition
- Beverly Zach, Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor; Bureau of Vocational Rehabilitation


## Teaching Professions: Instructors - Alexa Kehres \& Jodie Tucker

- Kim Dedo, Elementary Principal; Shoreland
- Deb Heban, Director; Whitmer CTC
- Karen Roadruck, Associate Professor, Early Childhood Education; Lourdes University
- Elizabeth Snell, Proficiency Tutor; Wernert Elementary School
- Megan Sterling, Associate Professor of Health Education; Eastern Michigan University
- Chelsea Waller, Teaching Profession Grad / College Student; University of Toledo


## Welding: Instructor - Craig Donnell

- Rob Branyon, Business Agent; Ironworkers Local \#55
- Phil Gluza, Training Coordinator; Ironworkers Local \#55
- Terry Lowe, President/Owner; Spec-Weld Technologies
- Greg Morgan, Welding Lab Technician; Retired Owens CC Welding Instructor

Yes: Mr. Ilstrup, Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer, Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean (5)

Resolution to Recoup Funds: 088-11/15

It was moved by Mr. Langenderfer and seconded by Mr. Kiser to accept the Superintendent's recommendation to approve the Resolution to Recoup Funds from the Ohio Department of Education as presented:

## Resolution to Recoup Funds from the Ohio Department of Education

WHEREAS, the State of Ohio's public schools are funded by a per pupil formula which has been ruled unconstitutional by the courts three times; and

WHEREAS, the State of Ohio provides higher per pupil funding for students attending charter schools than for students attending public schools; and

WHEREAS, the State of Ohio is not following their own funding formula and has placed a cap on funding for the Washington Local School District; and

WHEREAS, through the State of Ohio's actions, the funding to the Washington Local School District has been reduced by $\$ 58,443,794.09$ since 1999;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Washington Local Schools Board of Education directs the Treasurer to invoice the Ohio Department of Education for reimbursement for community school tuition from fiscal years 1999-2000 through 2014-2015 in the amount of $\$ 24,262,115.84$ and capped funding loss from 2014 through 2016 in the amount of $\$ 34,181,678.25$.

Yes: Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer, Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup (5)
It was moved by Mr. Kiser and seconded by Mrs. Carmean to accept the Superintendent's recommendation to approve Educational Broadband Service Long-Term De Facto Transfer Lease Agreement with Clearwire Spectrum Holdings III LLC and designate funds received from the Agreement for turf replacement and scoreboard replacement.

Summary of Agreement Provisions:
Finances

- $\$ 4,050.00$ monthly payment
- $\$ 100,000.00$ Initial Payment
- $\$ 400.00$ monthly service credit (for minimum educational use)

Other Terms

- Term: Initial plus renewal terms $=30$ years
- Clearwire pays FCC application/notices/responses costs
- Exclusivity and right of first refusal remain
- Licensee (WLS) must comply with minimum use requirements
- Agreement and terms must remain confidential

Yes: Mr. Langenderfer, Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup, Mr. Hunter (5)

It was moved by Mr. Langenderger and seconded by Mr. Kiser to accept the Superintendent's recommendation to approve employment of Stough \& Stough Architects for the preparation of specifications, bid documents and legal advertising for the related construction costs for the 2016 CTC Asbestos Removal project at seven percent ( $7 \%$ ) of the construction costs.

Yes: Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup, Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer (5)
It was moved by Mr. Hunter and seconded by Mr. Langenderfer to accept the Superintendent's recommendation to approve final payment for the 2015 Building Improvements at Whitmer and CTC as presented:

Approval of Employment: 090-11/15

| A. TAS, Inc. | $\$ \mathbf{4 , 4 2 3 . 0 4}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Original Contract Sum | $55,288.00$ |
| Net Change by Change Orders | 0.00 |
| Contract Sum to Date | $55,288.00$ |
| Total Completed \& Stored to Date | $55,288.00$ |
| Retainage | 0.00 |
| Total Earned Less Retainage | 0.00 |
| Less Previous Certificates for Payment | $50,864.96$ |
| Current Payment Due | $4,423.04$ |
| B. Dimech Services, Inc. | $\$ 118,000.00$ |
| Original Contract Sum | $118,000.00$ |
| Net Change by Change Orders | 0.00 |
| Contract Sum to Date | $118,000.00$ |
| Total Completed \& Stored to Date | $118,000.00$ |
| Retainage | 0.00 |
| Total Earned Less Retainage | $118,000.00$ |
| Less Previous Certificates for Payment | $106,200.00$ |
| Current Payment Due | $11,800.00$ |

Yes: Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup, Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer, Mr. Kiser (5)
It was moved by Mr. Kiser and seconded by Mr. Langenderfer to accept the Superintendent's recommendation to approve the following request from Bob Gulick, Director of Technology:

Purchases Over
\$25,000:
092-1 1/15
A. Meyer Hill Lynch

- \$46,998.88
- NexGen N5200T SAN with 22TB of usable storage and two Cisco Catalyst 2960X-24TD-L

Yes: Mr. Ilstrup, Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer, Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean (5)

It was moved by Mr. Langenderfer and seconded by Mrs. Carmean to accept the Superintendent's recommendation to approve, via consent motion, personnel items as presented:

## 1. RESIGNATIONS

A. Administrative Personnel

1. Christopher Kreft

| Associate Principal | $06 / 30 / 2016$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Washington | Retirement |
|  | 9 yrs. |

## B. Certified Personnel

1. Donald Palmer

| Criminal Justice | $06 / 30 / 2016$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| CTC | Retirement |
|  | 20 yrs. |

## C. Extra Duty Personnel

1. Stephen Hottmann** \#108L Speech Team-Assoc Coach 10/20/2015
**Consultant

## 2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE

## A. Certified Personnel

1. Danielle Darling Maternity Leave 11/11/2015-12/09/2015

## B. Classified Personnel

1. Benjamin Gilliam
2. Norma Halsey
3. Renee Meinert

Medical Leave
10/26/2015-11/27/2015
Medical Leave $\quad 10 / 15 / 2015-11 / 13 / 2015$
Personal Leave $\quad 10 / 26 / 2015-12 / 04 / 2015$

## 3. NOMINATIONS - 2015/16

## A. Classified Personnel

1. Arthur Winzenried Bus Driver - Transportation 11/19/2015 4 hrs./day
Sched. L, step $0 @ \$ 16.88 / \mathrm{hr}$.

## B. Substitute Certified Personnel

1. Sean Carolin
2. Tyler Lusk
3. Adam Rauscher
4. Rebecca Haidet
5. Emily Mitchell

## C. Substitute Classified Personnel

1. Brendalee Bojarski
2. Darren Heminger
3. Kimberly Lopez
4. Andrea Cole
5. Jennifer Dayvolt
6. Grace Hasty
7. Gregory Heban
D. Panther + (After School Tutoring) $@, \$ 25.56 / \mathrm{hr}$.
8. Mitchell Albright
9. Aida Sheehan
10. Jason Whitacre
E. Credit Recovery Class Monitors $@$, $\$ 25.56 / \mathrm{hr}$.
11. Eric Brown
12. Brian Kaser
13. Harry R. Snodgrass
14. Heather Densmore
15. Matthew LaPoint
16. Jodi Fryman-Reed

Personnel -
Continued:

## F. Outdoor Education $@ \$ 75.00$ per night

McGregor - September 21, 22, 23, and 24, 2015

1. Shanna Huebner
2. Tera Sakowski
G. Tuition Calculation Stipend
3. Tammera Conlan \$ 500.00
H. TAWLS Officer Stipend Reimbursement Fully Reimbursed by TAWLS
$1 / 2$ to be paid by Jan. 15, 2016
Remaining half to be paid by May 15, 2016
4. Christopher Hodnicki TAWLS President \$ 1,500.00
5. Jason Schreiner Vice Pres. For Negotiations \$ 750.00
6. Karen Herrera Vice Pres. For Policy/Grievances $\$ 750.00$
7. Rhea Young Treasurer \$ 750.00
8. Wendy McCall Recording Secretary \$ 750.00
9. Jennifer Gent Corresponding Secretary \$ 750.00

## I. Career Development Activities Perkins Grant

1. Jean Kornowa \$ 650.00

## J. Resident Educator Mentors $@ \mathbf{a} \mathbf{\$ 5 0 . 0 0}$ per Resident Educator per School Year

1. Carrie Allsbrooks
2. James Floyd
3. Carrie Frey
4. Jodi Fryman-Reed
5. Lynn Jager**
6. Christine Kimmey
7. Cynthia Lambrecht
8. Sheri Lindsey
9. Ann Manley
10. James Nino
*Mentor has two (2) Resident Educators
**Mentor has three (3) Resident Educators

## K. O.G.T. Camp Tutors $@$, $\$ 25.56 / \mathrm{hr}$. October 19-23, 2015

1. Matthew Kizaur

## L. Home Instruction Personnel $@$, $\$ 25.56 / \mathrm{hr}$.

1. Jodi Fryman-Reed
2. Suzanna Leone
3. Jodie Tucker

Personnel Continued:

Adjournment: 094-11/15
M. Bus Driver Recertification $@$, $\$ 100.00$ each

1. Carolyn Owens
N. Engage Math Make Up Testing $@$, $\$ 25.56 / \mathrm{hr}$.
2. David Lenz
O. Extra Duty Index Volunteers

Accepting Services for Coaching

1. Amelia Lefevre

Basketball

## 4. CHANGE OF CONTRACT

## A. Classified Personnel

1. Ronald Hetherington
2. Caroline Phillips

From Nutrition Service Worker - Jefferson (2 hrs./day), Sched. O, step 0 @ \$13.05/hr. To Safety Aide - Greenwood (2 hrs./day), Sched. K, step 0 @ \$14.73/hr.
Effective: November 9, 2015
From Classroom Aide - Jackman (4 hrs./day) to Classroom Aide - Jefferson (7 hrs./day). No change in Schedule, Step or Hourly Rate
Effective: November 4, 2015

## B. Extra Duty Personnel

1. Amanda Kosakowski

From Supplemental Contract \#080-1a
Gymnastics - Associate Coach (50\%) @ $\$ 2,266+(5 \%$ Longevity $) \$ 113=\$ 2,379$
To Supplemental Contract \#080-1a
Gymnastics - Associate Coach @ \$3,532
$+(5 \%$ Longevity) $\$ 177=\$ 3,709$
Effective: 2015/16 school year
2. Courtney Siebenaller

From Supplemental Contract \#080-1b
Gymnastics - Associate Coach (50\%) @ \$2,266 to Supplemental Contract \#080-1b Gymnastics - Associate Coach @ \$1,000
Effective: 2015/16 school year
Yes: Mr. Langenderfer, Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup, Mr. Hunter (5)
It was moved by Mr. Langenderfer and seconded by Mrs. Carmean that this meeting be adjourned at $8: 14$ p.m.

Yes: Mr. Kiser, Mrs. Carmean, Mr. Ilstrup, Mr. Hunter, Mr. Langenderfer (5)
Let the record show that an audio recording of this meeting has been made and is on file in the Office of the Treasurer.

Approved: $\qquad$
(President)
Attest: $\qquad$
(Treasurer)

## 3. Financial Reports and Investments

Each month the Board is presented with the following Financial Reports:
(1) Summary of Cash Balances, Revenue, General Fund Revenue Detail and Expenses for the Month
(2) Cash Report of All funds
(3) Schedule of Checks Written
(4) Summary of Investments and Earnings

The Treasurer will give a brief summary and answer any questions. The Treasurer recommends that the Board of Education approve the Financial Reports and Investments for the month of November as presented.

Moved by: $\qquad$ Seconded by:
Vote: EK __ PC ___
TI $\qquad$ DH $\qquad$ JL $\qquad$

| 03-DEC-15 10:00 AM | WASHINGTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCE BY FUND 11/30/2015 |  |  | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | THIS MONTH | FY BEGINNING | YEAR TO DATE | END OF MONTH |
| ACCOUNT TITLE | ACtIVITY | BALANCE | Activity | CASH BALANCE |
| GENERAL | -1,073,769.00 | 29,090,945.98 | 5,034,544.38 | 34,125,490.36 |
| BOND RETIREMENT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT | $-536,831.46$ | 6,012,087.97 | $-294,976.42$ | 5,717,111.55 |
| BUILDING | 0.00 | 9,775.80 | 0.00 | 9,775.80 |
| FOOD SERVICE | 283,326.09 | 39,878.76 | 34,330.30 | 74,209.06 |
| SPECIAL TRUST | -1,864.35 | 90,267.21 | -3,927.56 | 86,339.65 |
| Endowment | 571.51 | 65,498.19 | 565.11 | 66,063.30 |
| UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES | -5,734.13 | 137,592.03 | 53,832.78 | 191,424.81 |
| ROTARY-SPECIAL SERVICES | -4,155.58 | 26,186.48 | 2,886.20 | 29,072.68 |
| ADULT EDUCATION | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT | 4,198.18 | 113,414.71 | -3,416.10 | 109,998.61 |
| OTHER GRANT | 0.00 | 1,557.76 | 0.00 | 1,557.76 |
| DISTRICT AGENCY | 16,716.00 | 0.00 | 16,716.00 | 16,716.00 |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SELF INS. | 153,591.68 | 2,825,112.33 | 504,359.29 | 3,329,471.62 |
| UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND | 0.00 | 55,000.00 | 0.00 | 55,000.00 |
| STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY | 4,709.11 | 187,851.73 | 44,540.51 | 232,392.24 |
| DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITY | -16,341.57 | 302,247.39 | 36,937.24 | 339,184.63 |
| AUXILIARY SERVICES | 75,242.85 | 149,162.86 | 223,165.07 | 372,327.93 |
| MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DATA COMMUNICATION FUND | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,900.00 | 9,900.00 |
| OHIO READS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VOCATIONAL EDUC. ENHANCEMENTS | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 6,000.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANT FUND | -0.81 | 14,848.21 | -598.10 | 14,250.11 |
| ADULT BASIC EDUCATION | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| IDEA PART B GRANTS | 7,696.71 | 77,618.66 | 14,237.71 | 91,856.37 |
| VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984 | -2,485.40 | 29,348.73 | -13,388.73 | 15,960.00 |
| TITLE II D - TECHNOLOGY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TITLE I SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT A | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TITLE I SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT G | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY | -1,109.73 | 11,461.19 | -2,398.45 | 9,062.74 |
| TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN | 831.65 | 131,874.29 | -55,194.69 | 76,679.60 |
| DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT FUND | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY | -1,685.19 | 39,729.99 | -2,232.50 | 37,497.49 |
| MISCELLANEOUS FED. GRANT FUND | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| REPORT TOTAL: | -1,097,093.44 | 39,416,460.27 | 5,600,882.04 | 45,017,342.31 |


Fnd Rcpt Scc Subjct OPU $\quad$ Description $\quad$ FYTD $\quad$ Receivable

00111110000000000000 GEN.PROP.TAX-REAL ESTATE 00111210000000000000 TANG. PERS.PROP.TAX 00112110000000000000 TUITION - DAY SCHOOL 00112120000000000000 TUITION-SUMMER SCHOOL 00112210000000000000 TUITION SF-14 00112230000000000000 SPECIAL ED./EXCESS COST 00113440000000000000 TRANSPORTATION FEES 00114100000000000000 INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS 00117400000000000030 CLASS FEES - WHITMER 00117400000000000055 CLASS FEES GREENWOOD 00117400000000000060 CLASS FEES HIAWATHA 00117400000000000090 CLASS FEES JACKMAN 00117400000000000110 CLASS FEES MCGREGOR 00117400000000000120 CLASS FEES MEADOWVALE 00117400000000000130 CLASS FEES MONAC 00117400000000000150 CLASS FEES SHORELAND 00117400000000000160 CLASS FEES TRILBY 00117400000000000170 CLASS FEES WERNERT 00117900000000000000 SET ASIDE ADJUSTMENT TRANSFER 00118100000000000000 RENTALS
00118200000000000000 CONTRIBUTIONS/DONATIONS 00118300000000000000 OTHER LOCAL REIMBURSEMENT 00118800000000000000 ABATEMENT PAYMENTS 00118900000000000000 OTHER RECEIPTS-LOCAL 00118900000000000030 MISC. WHITMER FEES ADJUSTMENT 00119330000000000000 SALE \& LOSS OF ASSETS 00124000000000000000 PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES - TIF 00131100000000000000 SCHOOL FOUND.-BASIC ALLOW 00131310000000000000 10\% AND 2.5\% ROLLBACK 00131320000000000000 HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION $00131330000000000000 \$ 10,000$ PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTIO 00131340000000000000 ELECTRIC DEREGULATION PROP TAX REPLACE 00131350000000000000 TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX LOSS 00131390000000000000 OTHER PROPERTY TAX ALLOCATIONS/CASINO 00131900000000000000 CASINO TAX REVENUE
00132110000000000000 ECON DISADVANTAGED FUND
00132190000000000000 RESTRICTED CAREER TECH./SPECIAL EDUCAT 00142200000000000000 COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE FUNDING SYSTEM ( 00151000000000000000 TRANSFERS - IN
00152200000000000000 GEN.FUND ADVANCES - IN
00153000000000000000 REFUND PRIOR YEAR EXPEND.

$$
\text { ** Fund } 001 \text { Scc } 0000 \text { Totals }
$$

Receivable

## FYTD <br> FYTD

 Receipts$79,086,830.80 \quad 36,566,823.91$
$36,800,000.00 \quad 18,460,181.11$
$18,460,181.11$
.00
.00
$15.00-$

5,000.00 425,000.00 215,000.00 120,000.00 55,000.00 3,626.00 2,770.00 4,070.00 3,350.00 4,975.00 5,500.00 4, 050.00 3,700.00 1,959.00 $\begin{array}{cc}1,426,641.20- & 1,426,641.20- \\ 85,000.00 & 36,327.00\end{array}$

| .00 | .00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| .00 | .00 |
| $275,000.00$ | $90,667.71$ |
| $75,000.00$ | $35,303.14$ |
| .00 | .00 |
| $1,000.00$ | .00 |
| $4,310,000.00$ | $2,151,510.44$ |

$$
25,300,000.00 \quad 10,533,523.71
$$

$$
2,500,000.00
$$

$$
1,750,000.00
$$

| .00 | $881,564.74$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| .00 | .00 |
| .00 |  |

5,243,472.00

$$
2
$$

350,000.00
$1,000,000.00$
1,100,000.00 335,000.00
.00
400,000.00 135,000.00

$$
79,086,830.80 \quad 36,566,823.91
$$

MTD

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Actual } \\
\text { Receipts }
\end{gathered}
$$

| . 00 | 18,339,818.89 | 50.2\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . 00 | . 00 | 0.0\% |
| . 00 | . 00 | 0.0\% |
| . 00 | 5,015.00 - | $0.3 \%$ |
| 2,285.94 | 214,722.22 | 49.5\% |
| . 00 | 153,357.87 | 28.7\% |
| 12,610.06 | 104,448.98 | 13.0\% |
| 5,506.19 | 26,777.97 | 51.3\% |
| 2,481.51 | 1,626.12- | 144.8\% |
| 620.00 | 1,117.00- | 140.3\% |
| 290.00 | 660.00 | 83.8\% |
| 970.00 | 430.00 | 87.2\% |
| 700.00 | $406.00-$ | 108.2\% |
| 750.00 | 160.00- | 102.9\% |
| 50.00 | 455.00 | 88.8\% |
| 860.00 | 920.00 | 75.1\% |
| . 00 | . 00 | 0.0\% |
| 20.00 | 1,461.00- | 174.6\% |
| . 00 | . 00 | 0.0\% |
| 1,675.00 | 48,673.00 | 42.7\% |
| . 00 | . 00 | 0.0\% |
| . 00 | . 00 | 0.0\% |
| . 00 | 184,332.29 | 33.0\% |
| 4,206.72 | 39,696.86 | 47.1\% |
| . 00 | . 00 | 0.0\% |
| . 00 | 1,000.00 | $0.0 \%$ |
| . 00 | 2,158,489.56 | 49.9\% |
| 2,097,821.53 | 14,766,476.29 | 41.6\% |
| 7,180.31 | 1,244,156.09 | 50.2\% |
| 11,718.18 | 868,435.26 | 50.4\% |
| . 00 | . 00 | 0.0\% |
| . 00 | . 00 | 0.0\% |
| 2,620,947.79 | 2,622,524.21 | 50.0\% |
| . 00 | . 00 | 0.0\% |
| . 00 | 176,700.39 | 49.5\% |
| 78,818.90 | 576,665.82 | 42.3\% |
| 83,171.24 | 708,992.83 | 35.5\% |
| . 00 | 287,215.28 | 14.3\% |
| . 00 | . 00 | 0.0\% |
| . 00 | . 00 | 100.0\% |
| . 00 | 5,186.80- | 103.8\% |
| 4,932,683.37 | 42,520,006.89 | 46.2\% |
| . 00 | . 00 | 0.0\% |

.00





































| Date: 12/03/2015 |  |  | Washington Local |  |  | Page: $\quad 2$(CHEKPY) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time: | 9:56 am |  | SORT BY VENDOR NAME |  |  |  |
|  | CHECK DATES BETWEEN 11/01/2015 AND 11/30/2015 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ALL CHECKS | SElected |  |
| CHECK | TYPE | DATE | VENDOR | VENDOR | StAtus/DATE BANK CODE | CHECK AMOUNT |
| 130657 | W | 11/04/2015 | AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY | 003278 |  | 450.00 |
| 130658 | W | 11/04/2015 | AMES LOCKSMITH COMPANY | 004341 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 350.00 |
|  |  |  | MARK VERNON AMES |  |  |  |
| 130989 | w | 11/24/2015 | ANDERSONS | 000206 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 645.78 |
|  |  |  | NW 6172 |  |  |  |
| 130659 | w | 11/04/2015 | ANDERSONS MOWER CENTER | 012264 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 186.00 |
| 130936 | W | 11/19/2015 | ARCHAMBEAU, ADRIENNE | 014821 |  | 150.00 |
| 130779 | W | 11/11/2015 | ASCD | 000863 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 77.85 |
| 130661 | W | 11/04/2015 | $A T \& T$ | 000013 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 239.37 |
| 130865 | W | 11/17/2015 | $A T \& T$ | 000013 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 3,930.54 |
| 130660 | W | 11/04/2015 | AT \& T LONG DISTANCE | 015046 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 192.56 |
| 130990 | W | 11/24/2015 | AUTO-JET MUFFLER CORPORATION <br> S.L."ANDY"" ANDERSON" | 000195 |  | 234.60 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130875 | W | 11/18/2015 | AUTOMATED ENTRANCE TECHNOLOGIE | 012979 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 416.00 |
| 130754 | w | 11/05/2015 | B-C-S SCHOOL <br> OAK HARBOR CHEERLEADERING INV. | 003034 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 60.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130937 | W | 11/19/2015 | BAIDEL, REIS <br> WHITMER/CTC | 011755 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 1,102.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130662 | W | 11/04/2015 | BALWINSKI, KRISTA WHITMER HS | 012825 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 239.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130780 | W | 11/11/2015 | BALWINSKI, KRISTA WHITMER HS | 012825 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 77.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 901313 | M | 11/04/2015 | BANK MEMO VENDOR | 950000 |  | 26,388.54 |
| 901318 | M | 11/17/2015 | BANK MEMO VENDOR | 950000 |  | 27,511.63 |
| 130663 | W | 11/04/2015 | BARNES \& NOBLE BOOKSTORE | 003018 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 127.50 |
| 130876 | W | 11/18/2015 | BAZ GROUP, INC. | 004489 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 205.00 |
| 130877 | W | 11/18/2015 | BEDFORD SERVICE REPAIR | 002107 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 253.47 |
| 130664 | W | 11/04/2015 | BERRYMAN, LAURA WHITMER | 002693 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 507.91 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130878 | W | 11/18/2015 | BIO-RAD LABORATORIES, INC. | 012350 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 569.40 |


| Date: 12/03/2015 |  |  | Washington Local |  |  |  | Page: <br> (CHEKPY) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time: 9 | 9:56 a |  |  |  | BY VEND | NAME |  |
|  |  |  |  | CHECK DATES | TWEEN 11 | 1/2015 AND 11/30/2015 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | L CHECK | SELECTED |  |
| CHECK | TYPE | DATE | VENDOR |  | VENDOR | StAtus/date bank code | CHECK AMOUNT |
| 130781 | w | 11/11/2015 | BLICK, DICK |  | 000540 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 266.28 |
| 130782 | 2 W | 11/11/2015 | BOHL EQUIPMENT INC. |  | 000383 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 128.63 |
| 130665 | W | 11/04/2015 | BOILERS, CONTROLS EQUIPMENT, INC. |  | 001030 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 929.00 |
| 130879 | W | 11/18/2015 | BOILERS, CONTROLS EQUIPMENT, INC. |  | 001030 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 1,838.23 |
| 130666 | W | 11/04/2015 | BOLCHAZY-CARDUCCI | PUBL, INC. | 012923 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 450.60 |
| 130991 | W | 11/24/2015 | BRAHIER OIL INC. |  | 011774 |  | 13,475.44 |
| 130992 | w | 11/24/2015 | BRONDES FORD |  | 000032 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 49.79 |
| 130938 | W | 11/19/2015 | BSN |  | 003739 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 1,273.59 |
|  |  |  | SPORT SUPPLY GROUP, INC. |  |  |  |  |
| 130880 | W | 11/18/2015 | BUCKEYE CABLESYSTEM |  | 002962 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 14,275.00 |
| 130939 | W | 11/19/2015 | BUCKEYE CABLESYSTEM |  | 002962 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 1,052.00 |
| 130783 | W | 11/11/2015 | BUCKEYE TELESYSTEM |  | 004170 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | $92.29$ |
| 130940 | W | 11/19/2015 | BUCKEYE TELESYSTEM |  | 004170 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 80.93 |
| 130784 | W | 11/11/2015 | BUNDE SALES, INC. |  | 000033 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 1,180.00 |
| 130881 | W | 11/18/2015 | BUSHROW, RON MONAC ELEMENTARY |  | 010439 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 129.71 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130866 |  | 11/17/2015 | CANALES, LISA |  | 001697 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 170.20 |
| 130785 | 5 W | 11/11/2015 | CAPITAL TIRE, INC. |  | 012204 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 803.96 |
| 130993 | 3 W | 11/24/2015 | CARDINAL BUS SALES \& SERV. |  | $002260$ | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 5,020.06 |
| 131072 | 2 W | 11/25/2015 | CARDINAL BUS SALES \& SERV. |  | 002260 |  | 407,601.00 |
| 130867 | W | 11/17/2015 | CARMEAN, PATRICIA WERNERT |  | 002775 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 176.29 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130667 | W | 11/04/2015 | CDW <br> (COMPUTER DISCOUNT WHSE) |  | 003977 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 316.75 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130994 | W | 11/24/2015 | CDW <br> (COMPUTER DISCOUNT WHSE) |  | 003977 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 4,640.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130786 | w |  | CHARIOTT PRODUCE |  | 014545 | 130786 W 11/11/2015 CHARIOTT PRODUCE 014545 RECONCILED:11/30/2015 3,257.00 |  |


| Date: 12/03/2015 |  |  | Washington Local |  |  | Page: <br> (CHEKPY) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time: | 9:56 a |  | CHECK DA | SORT BY VENDOR NAME |  |  |
| CHECK | TYPE | DATE |  | BETWEEN 11/ | 01/2015 AND 11/30/2015 | CHECK AMOUNT |
|  |  |  |  | ALL CHECKS | SELECTED |  |
|  |  |  |  | VENDOR | Status/date bank code |  |
| 130668 | w | 11/04/2015 | CINTAS CORP. | 002805 | VOID: 11/05/2015 | 948.00 |
| 130882 | W | 11/18/2015 | CINTAS CORP. | 002805 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 78.86 |
| 130995 | W | 11/24/2015 | CINTAS CORP. | 002805 |  | 2,956.75 |
| 130669 | W | 11/04/2015 | CINTAS FIRST AID And SAFETY | 011115 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 8,083.95 |
| 130941 | W | 11/19/2015 | CLEAR IMAGES LLC | 004333 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 1,446.25 |
| 130787 | w | 11/11/2015 | COBRA TRUCK \& FABRICATION | 010907 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 162.20 |
| 130775 | W | 11/06/2015 | COGAR, MELISSA | 015077 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 100.00 |
|  |  |  | ADMINISTRATION |  |  |  |
| 131075 | W | 11/30/2015 | COGAR, MELISSA | 015077 |  | 64.57 |
|  |  |  | ADMINISTRATION |  |  |  |
| 130788 | W | 11/11/2015 | COLLINGWOOD WATER CO., INC. | 005338 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 19.00 |
| 130942 | W | 11/19/2015 | COLLINGWOOD WATER CO., INC. | 005338 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 28.00 |
| 130670 | W | 11/04/2015 | COLON, BILL | 012208 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 742.54 |
| 130883 | W | 11/18/2015 | COLON, BILL | 012208 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 233.65 |
| 130884 | W | 11/18/2015 | COLUMBIA GAS OF OHIO | 000003 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 4,480.18 |
| 131076 | W | 11/30/2015 | COLUMBIA GAS OF OHIO | 000003 |  | 301.83 |
| 130996 | W | 11/24/2015 | COMMERCE PAPER COMPANY INC | 000153 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 8,261.00 |
| 130789 | W | 11/11/2015 | COMMERCIAL WATERWORKS LLC | 010286 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 789.00 |
| 130790 | w | 11/11/2015 | COMMUNICATION EXCHANGE LLC. | 014855 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 16,333.50 |
| 130791 | W | 11/11/2015 | CONN-WEISSENBERGER POST 587 | 010204 |  | 600.00 |
|  |  |  | ATTN: JACK PIETRAS |  |  |  |
| 130792 | W | 11/11/2015 | CONSOLIDATED AUDIO VISUAL | 003288 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 1,416.55 |
|  |  |  | MIKE DEITRICKSON |  |  |  |
| 130997 | W | 11/24/2015 | CONSOLIDATED AUDIO VISUAL | 003288 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 420.25 |
|  |  |  | MIKE DEITRICKSON |  |  |  |
| 130671 | w | 11/04/2015 | COUSINS WASTE CONTROL | 004521 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 650.66 |
| 130793 | W | 11/11/2015 | CRAIG'S FLOWERS \& GIFTS | 002232 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 166.00 |
|  |  |  | JERRY SCOTT CRAIG |  |  |  |
| 130943 | W | 11/19/2015 | CRAIG'S FLOWERS \& GIFTS | 002232 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 355.00 |


| Date: 12/03/2015 |  |  | Washington Local |  |  | Page: <br> (CHEKPY) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time: 9: | 9:56 am |  | SORT BY VENDOR NAME |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | CHECK DA | BETWEEN 11 | 01/2015 AND 11/30/2015 |  |
|  |  |  |  | ALL CHECKS | SELECTED |  |
| CHECK | TYPE | DATE | VENDOR | VENDOR | STATUS/DATE BANK CODE | CHECK AMOUNT |
| JERRY SCOTT CRAIG |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130998 | w | 11/24/2015 | CROSSON, BRENDA | 014930 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 69.77 |
| 130944 | w | 11/19/2015 | CROWN AWARDS | 013286 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 176.48 |
|  |  |  | ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT |  |  |  |
| 130885 | W | 11/18/2015 | CROWNE PLAZA | 002096 |  | 6,396.81 |
| 130672 | W | 11/04/2015 | CROZIER, TERESA | 011632 |  | 14.38 |
|  |  |  | WHITMER/CTC BLDG. |  |  |  |
| 130886 | w | 11/18/2015 | CTB/MCGRAW-HILL | 004448 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 902.16 |
| 130794 | w | 11/11/2015 | CULLIGAN OF NORTHWEST OHIO | 014516 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 54.75 |
| 130999 | W | 11/24/2015 | CUMMINS BRIDGEWAY, LLC | 002441 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 109.70 |
|  |  |  | \#774494 |  |  |  |
| 130673 | w | 11/04/2015 | D \& R TREE SERVICE | 001294 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 8,000.00 |
| 130674 | W | 11/04/2015 | D.A.S.ENERGY SYSTEMS | 003310 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 681.10 |
|  |  |  | DAVID A. SARGENT |  |  |  |
| 130795 | W | 11/11/2015 | D.A.S.ENERGY SYSTEMS | 003310 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 12,900.00 |
|  |  |  | DAVID A. SARGENT |  |  |  |
| 130887 | W | 11/18/2015 | D.A.S.ENERGY SYSTEMS | 003310 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 606.10 |
|  |  |  | DAVID A. SARGENT |  |  |  |
| 130675 | W | 11/04/2015 | DAKE, CHRISTINA | 000391 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 318.84 |
|  |  |  | WHITMER |  |  |  |
| 131000 | W | 11/24/2015 | DELL COMPUTER | 005160 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 18,750.00 |
| 130888 | W | 11/18/2015 | delta dental plan of ohio | 014623 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 8,177.00 |
|  |  |  | FOR WIRE USE ONLY |  |  |  |
| 131001 | W | 11/24/2015 | delta dental plan of ohio | 014623 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 7,084.98 |
|  |  |  | FOR WIRE USE ONLY |  |  |  |
| 131077 | W | 11/30/2015 | DELTA DENTAL PLAN OF OHIO | 014623 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 25,159.24 |
|  |  |  | FOR WIRE USE ONLY |  |  |  |
| 130889 | W | 11/18/2015 | DEMCO | 004851 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 979.61 |
| 131002 | W | 11/24/2015 | DEMOE, MELISSA | 015084 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 70.64 |
| 130796 | W | 11/11/2015 | DEPT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES | 000157 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 4,381.50 |
|  |  |  | DIVISION OF WATER |  |  |  |
| 130890 | W | 11/18/2015 | DEPT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES | 000157 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 7,114.75 |







| Date: 12/03/2015 |  |  | Washington Local |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Page: } 1 \\ & \text { (CHEKPY) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time: | 9:56 am |  | SORT BY VENDOR NAME |  |  |  |
|  | CHECK DATES BETWEEN 11/01/2015 AND 11/30/2015 <br> ALL CHECKS SELECTED |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CHECK | TYPE | DATE | VENDOR | VENDOR | STATUS/DATE BANK CODE | CHECK AMOUNT |
| 001598 | W | 11/05/2015 | LINCOLN FINANCIAL GROUP | 014304 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 4,775.00 |
| 131023 | W | 11/24/2015 | LITERACY RESOURCES, INC. | 014739 |  | 159.98 |
| 130818 | W | 11/11/2015 | LIttle CAESARS PIZZA | 001148 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 12,946.50 |
| 130707 | W | 11/04/2015 | LOWE'S COMPANIES INC. | 010366 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 755.27 |
| 130901 | W | 11/18/2015 | MADLINSKI, DENNIS, JR. MAINT. DEPT. | 012348 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 44.75 |
| 130902 | W | 11/18/2015 | MAIL IT | 004066 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 1,119.08 |
| 130819 | W | 11/11/2015 | MAKE MUSIC, INC. SMART MUSIC | 013300 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 3,540.00 |
| 130903 | W | 11/18/2015 | MARIANNA, INC. <br> BOB RICKER | 000613 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 1,354.07 |
| 130820 | W | 11/11/2015 | MAUMEE BAY TURF CENTER, LLC | 011775 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 5,400.00 |
| 130904 | W | 11/18/2015 | MCELHENEY LOCKSMITHS | 002607 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 240.48 |
| 130905 | W | 11/18/2015 | MCGRAW-HILL GLOBAL EDUCATION HOLDINGS | 003769 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 568.34 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 131024 | W | 11/24/2015 | MCGRAW-HILL GLOBAL EDUCATION HOLDINGS | 003769 |  | 14,306.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130708 | W | 11/04/2015 | MELLOCRAFT CO. | 012241 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 537.79 |
| 130906 | W | 11/18/2015 | MELMS, ASHLEY | 015083 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 42.09 |
| 130709 | W | 11/04/2015 | MERCER PETROLEUM <br> PO BOX 180 | 014300 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 745.98 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130907 | W | 11/18/2015 | MERRITT, RICHARD mAINTENANCE | 000618 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 340.40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130908 | W | 11/18/2015 | METZGERS PREPRESS, INC. | 002272 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 632.29 |
| 130764 | w | 11/05/2015 | MEYER, KYLE | 015068 |  | 100.00 |
| 130821 | W | 11/11/2015 | MHS, INC. <br> ATtN: CUSTOMER SERVICE | 013077 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 310.00 |
| 130822 | W | 11/11/2015 | MICHIGAN SAW \& CUTTER INC | 000079 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 29.95 |
| 130710 | W | 11/04/2015 | MIDPORT ELECTRONICS | 004214 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 138.24 |
| 130823 | w | 11/11/2015 | MIDPORT ELECTRONICS | 004214 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 664.93 |


| Date: 12/03/2015 |  |  | Washington Local |  |  | Page: 12 <br> (CHEKPY) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time: 9 | 9:56 a |  |  | Rt by vend | R NAME |  |
|  |  |  | CHECK DATES | BETWEEN 11 | 01/2015 AND 11/30/2015 |  |
|  |  |  |  | ALL CHECKS | SELECTED |  |
| CHECK | TYPE | DATE | VENDOR | VENDOR | StAtus/DATE BANK CODE | CHECK AMOUNT |
| 131025 | W | 11/24/2015 | MILLER, ROBIN | 000538 |  | 75.00 |
|  |  |  | TRANS. DEPT. |  |  |  |
| 131026 | W | 11/24/2015 | MOMAR INC. | 012160 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 432.22 |
| 130955 | W | 11/19/2015 | MONSTER GRAPHICS | 012640 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 2,095.00 |
|  |  |  | LYNN GAUTHIER II |  |  |  |
| 131027 | W | 11/24/2015 | MONSTER GRAPHICS | 012640 |  | 488.00 |
|  |  |  | LYNN GAUTHIER II |  |  |  |
| 130711 | W | 11/04/2015 | MORSE, LISA | 013127 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 15.99 |
|  |  |  | WERNERT |  |  |  |
| 130956 | W | 11/19/2015 | MORSE, LISA | 013127 | VOID: 11/19/2015 | 25.42 |
|  |  |  | WERNERT |  |  |  |
| 131028 | W | 11/24/2015 | MORSE, LISA | 013127 |  | 62.49 |
|  |  |  | WERNERT |  |  |  |
| 130712 | W | 11/04/2015 | MOURLAM, CHERIE | 002496 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 317.95 |
|  |  |  | CENTRAL OFFICE |  |  |  |
| 131029 | W | 11/24/2015 | MR. LIGHtBULB | 011760 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 1,229.95 |
| 130824 | W | 11/11/2015 | MT BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES | 001656 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 5,811.43 |
| 130825 | W | 11/11/2015 | MULTI-FLOW DISPENSERS OF OHIO | 012495 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 46.65 |
| 130826 | W | 11/11/2015 | MUSICAL RESOURCES | 003663 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 290.67 |
| 130713 | w | 11/04/2015 | NAGY BUILDING COMPANY LLC | 010970 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 13,111.29 |
| 130909 | W | 11/18/2015 | NASCO | 000320 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 421.20 |
| 131030 | W | 11/24/2015 | NASCO 000320 |  |  | 701.12 |
| 131073 | W | 11/25/2015 | NATIONAL MEDICAL EXCESS LLC | 014490 |  | 59,444.12 |
| 130714 | W | 11/04/2015 | NBEC | 012256 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 687.00 |
| 131031 | w | 11/24/2015 | NCS PEARON | 010032 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 192.92 |
| 130715 | W | 11/04/2015 | NES RENTALS | 003372 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 1,220.07 |
| 131032 | W | 11/24/2015 | NICHOLS PAPER \& SUPPLY CO. | 014828 |  | 575.89 |
| 130827 | w | 11/11/2015 | NICKLES BAKERY INC. | 000265 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 2,427.93 |
|  |  |  | ACCTS. REC. |  |  |  |
| 130716 | W | 11/04/2015 | NORDMANN ROOFING | 003055 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 1,082.00 |


| Date: 12 | 2/03/201 | 15 |  | Washing | Local | Page: 13(CHEKPY) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time: | 9:56 a |  | SOR | BY VEN | R NAME |  |
|  |  |  | CHECK DATES BETWEEN 11/01/2015 AND 11/30/2015 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | L CHECK | SElected |  |
| CHECK | TYPE | DATE | VENDOR | VENDOR | StATUS/DATE BANK CODE | CHECK AMOUnT |
| RANDY CARNS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130828 | W | 11/11/2015 | NORDMANN ROOFING | 003055 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 5,710.00 |
|  |  |  | RANDY CARNS |  |  |  |
| 131033 | w | 11/24/2015 | NORDMANN ROOFING | 003055 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 775.00 |
|  |  |  | RANDY CARNS |  |  |  |
| 130717 | w | 11/04/2015 | NOVIDEA HEALTHCARE | 000563 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 1,219.23 |
| 130829 | w | 11/11/2015 | NOVIDEA HEALTHCARE | 000563 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 2,177.82 |
| 130830 | W | 11/11/2015 | NU CENTURY TEXTILE SERVS. | 002543 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 239.65 |
| 130831 | w | 11/11/2015 | NWO BEVERAGE, INC. | 005100 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 140.00 |
| 130832 | W | 11/11/2015 | O E MEYER COMPANY | 012478 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 770.08 |
| 130718 | w | 11/04/2015 | OAESA | 002535 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 275.00 |
| 130957 | w | 11/19/2015 | OFFICE DEPOT, INC. | 002424 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 39.97 |
| 130719 | w | 11/04/2015 | OFFICE MAX | 005165 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 477.02 |
|  |  |  | ACCT. 647086 |  |  |  |
| 130720 | w | 11/04/2015 | OFFICESUPPLY.COM | 015003 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 218.23 |
|  |  |  | DISCOUNT OFFICE ITEMS INC. |  |  |  |
| 130721 | w | 11/04/2015 | OHIO ACTE | 001302 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 65.00 |
| 130833 | w | 11/11/2015 | OHIO BCI \& I | 001427 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 1,390.00 |
|  |  |  | FISCAL SECTION |  |  |  |
| 130910 | w | 11/18/2015 | OHIO BUREAU OF | 000086 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 11.13 |
|  |  |  | EMPLOYMENT SERVICES |  |  |  |
| 130722 | W | 11/04/2015 | OHIO DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE | 004660 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 106.50 |
|  |  |  | DIV. OF INDUSTRIAL COMPLIANCE |  |  |  |
| 131034 | W | 11/24/2015 | OHIO DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE | 004660 |  | 671.00 |
|  |  |  | DIV. OF INDUSTRIAL COMPLIANCE |  |  |  |
| 130834 | W | 11/11/2015 | OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH | 015059 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 80.00 |
|  |  |  | StATE OF OHIO |  |  |  |
| 130765 | w | 11/05/2015 | OHIO HIGH SCHOOL SPEECH LEAGUE | 003117 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 125.00 |
|  |  |  | PAUL MOFFITT, EXC. DIRECTOR |  |  |  |
| 130911 | W | 11/18/2015 | OHIO TURNPIKE \& INFRASTRUCTURE | 005073 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 248.26 |
|  |  |  | COMMISSION |  |  |  |
| 130958 | W | 11/19/2015 | OLD FASHION CANDY CO. | 001191 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 1,496.00 |


| Date: 12/03/2015 |  |  | Washington Local |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Page: } 14 \\ & \text { (CHEKPY) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time: 9 | 9:56 am |  | SORT BY VENDOR NAME |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | CHECK DATES | BETWEEN 11/01/2015 AND 11/30/2015 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ALL CHECKS SELECTED |  |  |
| CHECK | TYPE | DATE | VENDOR | VENDOR | STATUS/DATE BANK CODE | CHECK AMOUNT |
| 130723 | w | 11/04/2015 | ORIENTAL TRADING CO., INC. | 003300 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 217.79 |
| 130959 | W | 11/19/2015 | PALMER, CINDY | 003850 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 50.00 |
|  |  |  | WHITMER HIGH SCHOOL |  |  |  |
| 130766 | W | 11/05/2015 | PARAMOUNT HEALTH CARE | 014500 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 232,969.25 |
|  |  |  | FOR WIRE USE ONLY |  |  |  |
| 130960 | W | 11/19/2015 | PARAMOUNT HEALTH CARE | 014500 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 365,444.49 |
|  |  |  | FOR WIRE USE ONLY |  |  |  |
| 131074 | w | 11/25/2015 | PARAMOUNT HEALTH CARE | 014500 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 124,922.19 |
|  |  |  | FOR WIRE USE ONLY |  |  |  |
| 130912 | W | 11/18/2015 | PEARSON EDUCATION | 000179 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 10,722.50 |
| 131035 | W | 11/24/2015 | PEDELOSE, ANDGELA | 015086 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 154.00 |
| 130835 | W | 11/11/2015 | PEPSI-COLA BOTTLING | 002117 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 885.36 |
| 130961 | w | 11/19/2015 | PEPSI-COLA BOTTLING | 002117 |  | 363.99 |
| 130913 | w | 11/18/2015 | PERRY CORPORATION | 010793 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 11.00 |
| 131036 | W | 11/24/2015 | PERRY CORPORATION | 010793 |  | 13.00 |
| 131037 | W | 11/24/2015 | PIECES OF LEARNING | 013685 |  | 44.85 |
| 131038 | W | 11/24/2015 | PLAYWORLD MIDSTATES | 011890 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 153,458.00 |
|  |  |  | MICHIGAN PLAYGROUNDS, LLC |  |  |  |
| 130724 | W | 11/04/2015 | PORTS PETROLEUM CO. | 012623 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 14,378.40 |
| 130869 | w | 11/17/2015 | POSTAGE BY PHONE RESERVE ACCT. ACCT. \# 29137999 | 004750 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 8,000.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130725 | W | 11/04/2015 | POSTMASTER | 000395 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 450.00 |
| 130962 | W | 11/19/2015 | PREMIER CATERING JUDY LODES | 000146 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 800.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130726 | W | 11/04/2015 | PRO-ED, INC. | 000697 | RECONCILED:11/30/2015 | 151.80 |
| 131039 | W | 11/24/2015 | PROGRESSIVE SWEEPING | 004634 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 95.00 |
| 130727 | W | 11/04/2015 | PSAT/NMSQT | 003262 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 1,395.00 |
| 131040 | W | 11/24/2015 | PSAT/NMSQT | 003262 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 4,560.00 |
| 130963 | W | 11/19/2015 | PUNSALAN, MICHAEL | 013189 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 37.56 |
|  |  |  | WHITMER HS |  |  |  |




| Date: 12/03/2015 |  |  | Washington Local |  |  | Page: 17 <br> (CHEKPY) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time: 9 | 9:56 am |  | SORT BY VENDOR NAME |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | CHECK DATES BETWEEN 11/01/2015 AND 11/30/2015 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ALL CHECKS SELECTED |  |  |  |
| CHECK | TYPE | DATE | VENDOR | VENDOR | Status/date bank code | CHECK AMOUNT |
| 131080 | W | 11/30/2015 | SNOOK, THOMAS | 000271 |  | 886.70 |
|  |  |  | WHITMER H.S. |  |  |  |
| 130917 | w | 11/18/2015 | SOFO FOODS | 003233 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 1,980.84 |
| 131049 | W | 11/24/2015 | SPECIALTY GAS GROUP | 012631 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 411.21 |
| 130849 | w | 11/11/2015 | SQUIBB, JAMIE | 011779 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 399.40 |
|  |  |  | CTC |  |  |  |
| 130770 | W | 11/05/2015 | Stage Accents | 000516 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 271.00 |
|  |  |  | INTERMEDIA INC. |  |  |  |
| 130918 | w | 11/18/2015 | STANDARD STATIONERY | 002211 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 2,500.80 |
|  |  |  | SUPPLY CO. |  |  |  |
| 130733 | w | 11/04/2015 | StAples AdVANTAGE | 001017 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 21,312.42 |
|  |  |  | DEPT DET |  |  |  |
| 130919 | W | 11/18/2015 | STAPLES ADVANTAGE | 001017 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 6,207.60 |
|  |  |  | DEPT DET |  |  |  |
| 130850 | w | 11/11/2015 | STARTS AUTO PARTS | 001948 | RECONCILED : 11/30/2015 | 4,582.71 |
| 131050 | w | 11/24/2015 | STARTS AUTO PARTS | 001948 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 1,923.73 |
| 901319 | M | 11/20/2015 | STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT | 900002 |  | 429,702.00 |
| 130734 | w | 11/04/2015 | StATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT | 000605 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 16,759.65 |
|  |  |  | SYSTEM |  |  |  |
| 130920 | W | 11/18/2015 | STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT | 000605 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 15,578.30 |
|  |  |  | SYSTEM |  |  |  |
| 130771 | w | 11/05/2015 | Stewart, tyler | 015069 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 100.00 |
| 130921 | w | 11/18/2015 | STOUGH \& STOUGH ARCHITECTS | 000500 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 1,550.00 |
| 130735 | w | 11/04/2015 | StRIPE IT UP INC. | 015047 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 760.00 |
| 130922 | W | 11/18/2015 | STRIPE IT UP INC. | 015047 |  | 485.00 |
| 131051 | W | 11/24/2015 | SUGG, BARBARA | 010221 |  | 44.75 |
|  |  |  | TRANSPORTATION DEPT. |  |  |  |
| 131052 | W | 11/24/2015 | SUNBURST DIGITAL, INC. | 001240 |  | 99.95 |
| 131053 | W | 11/24/2015 | SUPER DUPER PUBLICATIONS | 002444 | RECONCILED: 11/30/2015 | 132.85 |
| 131054 | w | 11/24/2015 | SUPERIOR UNIFORM | 003024 |  | 2,629.46 |






WASHINGTON LOCAL SCHOOLS SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT EARNINGS - FYTD

ALL FUNDS - ALL BANKS

|  | GENERAL FUND | P.I.-BLDG. FUND | LUNCHROOM FUND | EMPLOYEES MEMORIAL FUND | JODI FRANCIS MEMORIAL FUND | TRILBY SPORTSMAN FUND | BISHOP FUND | LAPOINT MEMORIAL FUND | SELF-FUNDED <br> HEALTH FUND | EMP BENEFITS DENTAL FUND | AUXILIARY SERVICE FUND | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Star PLUS | \$19,313.37 | 5084.34 | 0.00 | 28.40 | 16.26 | 21.01 | 12.39 | 5.45 | 2487.67 | 21.48 | 150.70 | 27,141.07 |
| Star Ohio | \$645.45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 645.45 |
| Fifth/Third | \$8,217.10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$8,217.10 |
| Fifth/Third-CD | \$0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |
| Huntington | \$4.19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$4.19 |
| Huntington-CD | \$0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |
| PNC Bank | \$41.92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$41.92 |
| PNC Bank-CD | \$0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |
|  | \$28,222.03 | \$5,084.34 | \$0.00 | \$28.40 | \$16.26 | \$21.01 | \$12.39 | \$5.45 | \$2,487.67 | \$21.48 | \$150.70 | \$36,049.73 |

WASHINGTON LOCAL SCHOOLS
SUMMARY OF INVESTMENT EARNINGS POSTED IN NOVEMBER 2015 ALL FUNDS - ALL BANKS

|  | GENERAL FUND | P.I.-BLDG. FUND | LUNCHROOM FUND | EMPLOYEES MEMORIAL FUND | JODI FRANCIS MEMORIAL FUND | TRILBY SPORTSMAN FUND | BISHOP FUND | LAPOINT MEMORIAL FUND | SELF-FUNDED <br> HEALTH FUND | EMP BENEFITS DENTAL FUND | AUXILIARY SERVICE FUND | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Star PLUS | \$3,761.52 | 1139.11 | 0.00 | 6.18 | 3.39 | 4.37 | 2.58 | 1.17 | 554.71 | 10.31 | 51.92 | 5535.26 |
| Star Ohio | \$113.97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 113.97 |
| Fifth/Third | \$1,621.39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$1,621.39 |
| Fifth/Third-CD | \$0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |
| Huntington | \$0.82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.82 |
| Huntington-CD | \$0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |
| PNC Bank | \$8.49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$8.49 |
| PNC Bank-CD | \$0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$0.00 |
|  | \$5,506.19 | \$1,139.11 | \$0.00 | \$6.18 | \$3.39 | \$4.37 | \$2.58 | \$1.17 | \$554.71 | \$10.31 | \$51.92 | \$7,279.93 |

## 4. Authorization for Payment of Legal Fees

The Treasurer recommends that the Board of Education approve the following payments of legal fees presented:

| Bricker \& Eckler | October Services | $\$ 4,730.50$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Spengler Nathanson | October Services | $\$ 2,220.00$ |

Moved by: Seconded by: $\qquad$
Vote: EK _ PC $\quad$ TI ___ DH _ JL

## 5. Purchases over $\$ \mathbf{2 5 , 0 0 0}$

Washington Local Schools Policy 6320-Purchases Limitations
All purchases (purchase order/contract) except utilities and emergency purchases, that are within the amount contained in the appropriation and were originally contemplated in the budgeting process may be made upon authorization of the Treasurer unless the contemplated purchase is for more than $\$ 25,000$, in which case prior approval is required from the Board of Education.

Per Policy 6320, the Treasurer recommends that the following requests be approved by the Board of Education:
A. Brondes Ford: Computer Services Van
Request from John Bettis, Transportation Supervisor
Purchase Total................................................... $\$ 37,760.50$
B. Mathews Ford: Maintenance \& Transportation Vehicles

Request from John Bettis, Transportation Supervisor

1. F-350 Truck for Maintenance Dump Truck
2. F-350 Truck for Transportation Service Truck

Purchase Total.
\$63,763.00
C. Guardian Alarm: Maintenance \& Service - Cameras/DVRs

Request from Jay Merritt, Supervisor of Facilities
January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2016
Purchase Total.
$\$ 45,319.56$
D. Guardian Alarm: Alarm Monitoring / Services
Request from Jay Merritt, Supervisor of Facilities
January 1,2016 to December 31, 2016
Purchase Total............................................................23,220.04

Moved by: _ Seconded by: $\qquad$


# washington local schools 

## memo

To: Jeff Fouke, Cherie Mourlam
From: John Bettis
Date:
December 7, 2015
Subject: Vehicle Purchase
As you know, In accordance with our Vehicle Replacement Schedule, I have requested quotes for three district vehicles.
> Replacement for \#206, the Transportation service truck (206 will go to stadium to replace 123,123 will be auctioned)
> Replacement for \#117, Maintenance dump truck (this unit will be auctioned, it is basically junk, needs major repairs)
> Replacement for \#204, Computer services vehicle (we have options for status of this one, swap and sell another or auction this one)

Invitations to quote were sent by e-mail to Brondes Ford, Matthews Ford and Kistler Ford. I only received quotes from Matthews Ford and Brondes Ford.

As you will note on the attachments the quotes are as follows:
> 206 Replacement: $\mathrm{p} / \mathrm{u}$ cab/chassis
> 117 Replacement: $\mathrm{p} / \mathrm{u}$ cab/chassis
> 204 Replacement: Van/Lift

Brondes $\$ 34,410.00$ Matthews $\$ 33,327$
Brondes $\frac{\$ 32,348.50}{\$ 66,758.50}$ Matthews $\frac{\$ 30,436}{\$ 63,763}$ $\$ 66,758.50$

Brondes $\$ 37,760.50$ Mathews $\$ 39,194$

You will see that Matthews Ford is less expensive on both trucks and Brondes is less expensive on the van.

I am recommending we purchase the trucks from Matthews Ford for $\$ 63,763$ and the van from Brondes Ford for $\$ 37,760.50$.

JB/sf
Attachments

## cc: Rebecca Fuller, Asst. Supervisor

# washington local schools <br> individual attention. infinite opportumities. 

Maintenance/Facilities
5201 Douglas Road
Toledo, OH 43613
Telephone 419-473-8440
FAX 419-473-8259


Guardian Alarm provides maintenance and services for all of the districts cameras, DVR's, door entrance monitoring systems and monitors. Under the maintenance agreement all service calls, repairs, parts and replacements are covered at 100\%. This contract covers approximately 700 pieces of equipment.

This past year we made over 125 service call requests to Guardian for repairs or assistance and replaced 10 DVR's in the district as well as numerous camera domes. I have attached the Guardian Alarm service rate that would be in effect if we did not have the maintenance agreement.

Washington Local Schools continues to receive good service from Guardian Alarm and I am recommending the payment of $\$ 45,319.56$ to cover this maintenance agreement from January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016.

CC: Cherie Mourlam
JM/emh
Attachment


# washington local schools <br> individual attention. infinite opportunities. 

Maintenance/Facilities
5201 Douglas Road
Toledo, OH 43613
Telephone 419-473-8440
FAX 419-473-8259

To: Jeffery Fouke
From:
Jay Merritt ${ }^{\circ}$
Date: December 2, 2015

Security alarm billing from Guardian Alarm Services for 24 hour, 7 days a week fire and burglar alarm monitoring and services for all Washington Local Schools facilities is \$43,220.04 from January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2016.

Guardian Alarm continues to do an excellent job monitoring our districts system.

I am recommending payment to Guardian Alarm Services in the amount of $\$ 43,220.04$.

CC: Cherie Mourlam
JM/emh

## 6. FY 2016 Amended Appropriation Measure

The Treasurer recommends the Board approve the FY 2016 Amended Appropriation Measure, at fund level, as presented.

Moved by: $\qquad$ _

Seconded by: $\qquad$ Vote: EK ___

PC $\qquad$ TI $\qquad$ DH $\qquad$ JL $\qquad$

## 001 GENERAL

## 1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION

100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES 200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN 400 PURCHASED SERVICES 500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS 600 CAPITAL OUTLAY

Total for 1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION
1200 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION
100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES
200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN 400 PURCHASED SERVICES
500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS 800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS

Total for 1200 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION
1300 VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTION

> 100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES 200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN 400 PURCHASED SERVICES 500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS 600 CAPITAL OUTL.AY

Total for 1300 VOCATIONAL INSTAUCTION 1900 OTHER INSTRUCTION

100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES 200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN 400 PURCHASED SERVICES

Total for 1900 OTHER INSTRUCTION
2100 SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS
100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES
200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN
400 PURCHASED SERVICES
500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS 500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIAL 800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS

Total for 2100 SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS
2015
Appropriations

Prior FY Carry Over

Total Appropriation

| $22,828,768.00$ | .00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $8,681,606.00$ | .00 |
| $356,401.00$ | $22,048.55$ |
| $1,057,026.30$ | $64,682.38$ |
| $485,000.00$ | $86,641.56$ |
| $33,408,801.30$ |  |
|  | $173,372.49$ |

22,828,768. 0 $2,821,68.00$
$8,681,606.00$ 378,449,55 1,121,708,68 571,641.56

33,582,173.79

5,122,779.00 2,138,128. 1,024,604.4 024,604.4 ,876,389.00
$10,205,800.00$

1,607,278.00 622,742.00 104,295.57 12,906. 03 488,748.43
$2,935,970.03$

167,643.00 65,324.00 $3,284,000.00$

3,516,967.00

3,550,333.00
1,370,727.00 600,291.19
61,593.31 $1,250.00$
$5,584,194.50$
$1,370,427.00$
$554,309.00$
$58,918.70$
1,100.00
$5,535,087.70$
.00
45,982.1
2,674.61 150.00

49,706.80

# 100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES 200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN 400 PURCHASED SERVICES <br> 500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS <br> 800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS 

Total for 2200 SUPP SERV - INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF
2300 SUPPORT SERV. -BD. OF EDUCATION
100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES
200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN
400 PURCHASED SERVICES
500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS 400 PURCHASED SERVICES 800 MISCELLLANEDUS DBJECTS

Total for 2300 SUPPORT SERV,-BD. OF EDUCATION 2400 SUPPORT SERV- ADMINISTRATIVE

100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES 200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN 400 PURCHASED SERVICES 500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS 800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS

Total for 2400 SUPPORT SERV- ADMINISTRATIVE
2500 FISCAL SERVICES
100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES 200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN 400 PURCHASED SERVICES 500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS 800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS

Total for 2500 FISCAL SERVICES 2600 SUPPORT SERVICES - BUSINESS

100 PEASONAL SERVICES - SALARIES 200 EMPLOVEES RETIRE, \& INSUR. BEN 400 PURCHASED SERVICES 500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS 800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS

Total for 2600 SUPPORT SERVICES - BUSINESS
2700 OPERATION \& MAINT OF PLANT SER
100 PEASONAL SERVICES - SALARIES 200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN

| 2015 | Prior FY <br> Carry Over |
| ---: | ---: |
| Appropriations | .00 |
| $1,259,469.00$ | $1,631.87$ |
| $559,593.00$ | 600.00 |
| $33,527.00$ | $35,886.27$ |
| $142,000.00$ | .00 |
| 749.00 |  |
|  |  |
| $1,985,398.00$ |  |


| $20,000.00$ | .00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,793.00$ | .00 |
| $144,167.00$ | $2,771.44$ |
| $4,400.00$ | 249.71 |
| $64,109.00$ | .00 |

$234,469.00$
3,021.15

| $3,363,359.00$ | .00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,630,476.00$ | $9,154.04$ |
| $265,412.00$ | $44,423.19$ |
| $53,074.00$ | $4,584.84$ |
| $34,870.00$ | 500.00 |
| $5,347,191.00$ | $58,662.07$ |


| $505,433.00$ | .00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $260,101.00$ | 741.61 |
| $78,021.00$ | $39,401.24$ |
| $15,171.00$ | $2,888.16$ |
| $769,230.00$ | .00 |
| $, 627,956.00$ | $43,031.01$ |

160,883.00
35,000.00
2,968.00 857.00

476,133.00
.00
.00
$3,191.95$
.00
.00
$3,191.95$
.00
3,384,538.00
1,360,585.00

Total Appropriation

1,259,469.00
561,224.87 34,127.00 177,886.27 749.00

2,033,456.14

3,363,359.00
1,639,630.04
309,835.19
57,658.84
35,370.00
5,405,853.07

505,433.00
260,842.61
117,422. 24
18,059.16
769,230.00
1,670,987.01
$276,425.00$
$160,883.00$
$38,191.95$
$2,968.00$
857.00

$479,324.95$

3,384,538.00
1,360,585.00

400 PURCHASED SERVICES
500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS
Total for $2700^{\circ}$ OPERATION \& MAINT OF PLANT SER 2800 SUPPORT SERV - PUPIL TRANSPOR.

```
100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES
200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. & INSUR. BEN
400 PURCHASED SERVICES
5 0 0 ~ S U P P L I E S ~ A N D ~ M A T E R I A L S ~
800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS
```

Total for 2800 SUPPORT SERV - PUPIL TRANSPOR 2900 SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL

100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES
200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN
400 PURCHASED SERVICES
500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
600 CAPITAL DUTLAY
800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS
Total for 2900 SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL
3100 FOOD SERVICES OPERATIONS
400 PURCHASED SERVICES
Total for 3100 FOOD SERVICES OPERATIONS 3200 COMMUNITY RECREATION SERVICES

BOO MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS
Total for 3200 COMMUNITY RECREATION SERVICES 4100 ACADEMIC \& SUBJECT ORIENTED

100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES 200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE, \& INSUR. BEN otal for 4100 ACADEMIC \& SUBJECT ORIENTED 4300 OCCUPATION ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES 200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN

Total for 4300 OCCUPATION ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

| 2015 | Prior FY | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Appropriations | Carry Over | Appropriation |
| 3,312,525.00 | 144,352.99 | 3,456,877.99 |
| 750,295.00 | 65,254.58 | 815,549.58 |
| 1,370.00 | . 00 | 1,370.00 |
| 8,809,313.00 | 209,607.57 | 9,018,920.57 |
| 1,684,242.00 | . 00 | 1,684,242.00 |
| 863,904.00 | . 00 | 863,904,00 |
| 342,000.00 | 72,361.73 | 414,361.73 |
| 627,044.00 | 54,005.87 | 681,049.87 |
| 550.00 | . 00 | 550.00 |
| 3,517,740.00 | 126,367.60 | 3,644,107.60 |
| 546,308.00 | . 00 | 546,308.00 |
| 268,776.00 | . 00 | 268,776.00 |
| 343,214.00 | 24,430.00 | 367,644.00 |
| 127,390.00 | 611.04 | 128,001.04 |
| 75,000.00 | . 00 | 75,000.00 |
| 1,665.00 | . 00 | 1,665.00 |
| 1,362,353.00 | 25,041.04 | 1,387,394.04 |
| 3,361.00 | .00 | 3,361.00 |
| 3,361.00 | . 00 | 3,361.00 |
| 18,000.00 | . 00 | 18,000.00 |
| 18,000.00 | .00 | 18,000.00 |
| 98,864.00 | . 00 | 98,864.00 |
| 14,309.00 | . 00 | 14,309.00 |
| 113,173.00 | . 00 | 113,173.00 |
| 21,108.00 | . 00 | 21,108.00 |
| 1,836.00 | . 00 | 1,836.00 |
| 22,944,00 | . 00 | 22,944.00 |

Appropriation Resolution Report

| $\begin{gathered} 2015 \\ \text { Appropriations } \end{gathered}$ | Prior FY Carry Over | Total <br> Appropriation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 523,589.00 | . 00 | 523,589.00 |
| 70,698.00 | . 00 | 70,698.00 |
| 122,000.00 | 18,224.55 | 140,224.55 |
| 50,000.00 | 5,550.00 | 55,550.00 |
| 766,287.00 | 23,774.55 | 790,061.55 |
| 53,964.00 | . 00 | 53,964.00 |
| 3,819.00 | . 00 | 3,819.00 |
| 57,783.00 | . 00 | 57,783.00 |
| 20,000.00 | 20,256.25 | 40,256.25 |
| 20,000.00 | 20,256.25 | 40,256.25 |
| 700,000.00 | . 00 | 700,000.00 |
| 700,000.00 | . 00 | 700,000.00 |
| 235,000.00 | . 00 | 235,000.00 |
| 235,000.00 | . 00 | 235,000.00 |
| 400,000.00 | . 00 | 400,000.00 |
| 400,000.00 | . 00 | 400,000.00 |
| 81,103,989.00 | 979,228.65 | 82,083,217.65 |
| 265,000.00 | 24,183.54 | 289,183.54 |
| 265,000.00 | 24,183.54 | 289,183.54 |

Date: 12/08/15
Time: 8:50 am

600 CAPITAL OUTLAY
Total for 1200 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION 2100 SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS

600 CAPITAL OUTLAY
Total for 2100 SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS
2200 SUPP SERV- INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF
600 CAPITAL OUTLAY
Total for 2200 SUPP SERV- INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF 2400 SUPPORT SERV - ADMINISTRATIVE

600 CAPITAL OUTLAY 800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS

Total for 2400 SUPPORT SERV- ADMINISTRATIVE 2500 FISCAL SERVICES

600 CAPITAL OUTLAY
BOO MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS
Total for 2500 FISCAL SERVICES
2600 SUPPORT SERVICES - BUSINESS
600 CAPITAL OUTLAY
Total for 2600 SUPPORT SERVICES - BUSINESS
2700 OPERATION \& MAINT OF PLANT SER

```
400 PURCHASED SERVICES
6 0 0 ~ C A P I T A L ~ O U T L A Y ~
700
```

Total for 2700 OPERATION \& MAINT OF PLANT SER 2800 SUPPORT SERV - PUPIL TRANSPOR.

$$
600 \text { CAPITAL OUTLAY }
$$

Total for 2800 SUPPORT SERV - PUPIL TRANSPOR
3100 FOOD SERVICES OPERATIONS

| $\begin{gathered} 2015 \\ \text { Appropriations } \end{gathered}$ | Prior FY Carry Over | Total Appropriation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25,000.00 | . 00 | 25,000.00 |
| 25,000.00 | . 00 | 25,000.00 |
| 30,000.00 | . 00 | 30,000.00 |
| 30,000.00 | . 00 | 30,000.00 |
| 10,000.00 | . 00 | 10,000.00 |
| 10,000.00 | . 00 | 10,000,00 |
| 45,000.00 | 3,000,00 | 48,000.00 |
| 1,000.00 | . 80 | 1,000.00 |
| 46,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 49,000.00 |
| 10,000.00 | . 00 | 10,000.00 |
| 39,000,00 | . 00 | 39,000.00 |
| 49,000.00 | . 00 | 49,000.00 |
| 1,000.00 | . 00 | 1,000.00 |
| 1,000.00 | . 00 | 1,000.00 |
| 150,000.00 | 19,137.25 | 169,137.25 |
| 50,000.00 | 12,808.61 | 62,808.61 |
| 102,000.00 | . 00 | 102,000.00 |
| 302,000.00 | 31,945,86 | 393,945.86 |
| 433,000.00 | . 00 | 433,000.00 |
| 433,000.00 | . 00 | 433,000.00 |

600 CAPITAL OUTLAY
Total for 3100 FOOD SERVICES OPERATIONS
4100 ACADEMIC \& SUBJECT ORIENTED 600 CAPITAL OUTLAY

Total for 4100 ACADEMIC \& SUBJECT ORIENTED 4500 SPORT ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

600 CAPITAL OUTLAY
Total for 4500 SPORT ORIENTED ACTIVITIES 5600 BUILDING IMPROVEMENT SERVICES 600 CAPITAL OUTLAY

Total for 5600 BUILDING IMPROVEMENT SERVICES 6100 REPAYMENT OF DEBT

810 REDEMPTION OF PRINCIPAL 820 INTEREST

Total for 6100 REPAYMENT OF DEBT
Total for 003 PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT
004 BUILDING
5600 BUILDING IMPROVEMENT SERVICES
600 CAPITAL OUTLAY
Total for 5600 BUILDING IMPROVEMENT SERVICES Total for 004 BUILDING 006 FOOD SERVICE

2700 OPERATION \& MAINT OF PLANT SER

$$
400 \text { PURCHASED SERVICES }
$$

Total for 2700 OPERATION \& MAINT OF PLANT SER
3100 FOOD SERVICES OPERATIONS

## Washington Local

Appropriation Resolution Report

| $2015$ <br> Appropriations | Prior FY Carry Over | Total <br> Appropriation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30,000.00 | . 00 | 30,000.00 |
| 30,000.00 | . 00 | 30,000.00 |
| 19,000.00 | 4,791.78 | 23,791.78 |
| 19,000.00 | 4,791.78 | 23,791.78 |
| 10,000.00 | . 00 | 10,000.00 |
| 10,000.00 | . 00 | 10,000.00 |
| 5,835,000.00 | 748,901.76 | 6,583,901.76 |
| 5,835,000.00 | 748,901.76 | 6,583,901.76 |
| 250,000.00 | . 00 | 250,000.00 |
| 312,850.00 | . 00 | 312,850.00 |
| 562,850.00 | . 00 | 562,850.00 |
| 7,617,850.00 | 812,822.94 | 8,430,672.94 |
| . 00 | 9,775.80 | 9,775.80 |
| . 00 | 9,775,80 | 9,775.80 |
| . 00 | 9,775,80 | 9,775.80 |
| 75,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 81,000.00 |
| 75,000.00 | 6,000.00 | $81,000.00$ |
| 1,158,733.00 | . 00 | 1,158,733.00 |

Washington Local Appropriation Resolution Report

200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN 400 PURCHASED SERVICES
500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
600 CAPITAL OUTLAY
800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS
Total for 3100 FOOD SERVICES OPERATIONS 7400 ADVANCES OUT

900 OTHER USES OF FUNDS
Total for 7400 ADVANCES OUT
Total for 006 FOOD SERVICE
007 SPECIAL TRUST

2500 FISCAL SERVICES
BOO MISCELLANEOUS OBUECTS
Total for 2500 FISCAL SERVICES
2900 SUPPORT SERVICES . CENTRAL
400 PURCHASED SERVICES
500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
Total for 2900 SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL 4600 SCHL \& PUBLIC SERV CO-CURRIC

800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS
Total for 4600 SCHL \& PUBLIC SERV CO-CURRIC.
Total for 007 SPECIAL TRUST
008 ENDOWMENT
4600 SCHL \& PUBLIC SERV CO-CURRIC
800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS
2,000.00
.00
2,000.00
.00
2,000.00

Total Appropriation 549,898.00 10,000.00 94B,832.00
16,237.00 500.00

2,684,200.00
$115,000.00$
115,000.00
2,880,200.00

| $4,000.00$ | .00 | $4,000.00$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $4,000.00$ | .00 | $4,000.00$ |
| $5,000.00$ | .00 | $5,000.00$ |
| $20,000.00$ | .00 | $20,000.00$ |
| $25,000.00$ | .00 | $25,000.00$ |
|  |  |  |
| $21,000.00$ | .00 | $21,000.00$ |
| $21,000.00$ | .00 | $21,000.00$ |
| $50,000.00$ | .00 | $50,000.00$ |

2,000.00
2,000.00
2,000.00

Date: 12/08/15
Time: 8:50 am

## 500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS

Total for 1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION 1300 VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTION

```
5 0 0 ~ S U P P L I E S ~ A N D ~ M A T E R I A L S ~ S
```

Total for 1300 VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTION Total for 009 UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES 011 ROTARY-SPECIAL SERVICES

1300 VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTION
500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
Total for 1300 VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTION Total for 011 ROTARY-SPECIAL SERVICES 018 PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT

1200 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION

```
5 0 0 ~ S U P P L I E S ~ A N D ~ M A T E R I A L S ~
```

Total for 1200 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION
2200 SUPP SERV - INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 400 \text { PURCHASED SERVICES } \\
& 500 \text { SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS }
\end{aligned}
$$

Total for 2200 SUPP SERV. INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF 3200 COMMUNITY RECREATION SERVICES

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 400 \text { PURCHASED SERVICES } \\
& 500 \text { SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS } \\
& \text { BOO MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS }
\end{aligned}
$$

Total for 3200 COMMUNITY RECREATION SERVICES Total for 018 PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT 019 DTHER GRANT

1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION

## Washington Local

Appropriation Resolution Report

## 2015 <br> Appropriations

83,520.00
83,520.00
$80,665.00$
$80,665.00$
.00
164,185.00
Prior FY Carry Over

13,078.39
13,078. 39

> Total Appropriation $96,598.39$
> $96,598.39$

80,665.00
80,665.00
177,263.39
$86,500.00$
17,741.33
104,241.33
104,241.33
104,241.33

7,490.83
7,490.83

9,000.00
49,433.06
58,433.06

10,000.00
$11,500.00$
17,500.00
44,500.00
255.00
.00
.00
255.00

11,755.00
23,000.00
44,755.00
$110,678.89$

Total for 1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION 1200 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION 500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS

Total for 1200 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION 1300 VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTION

500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
Total for 1300 VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTION
2100 SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS
500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
Total for 2100 SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS Total for otg OTHER GRANT

## 022 DISTRICT AGENCY

4500 SPORT ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

> 100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES 200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN 400 PURCHASED SERVICES

Total for 4500 SPORT ORIENTED ACTIVITIES Total for 022 DISTRICT AGENCY 024 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SELF INS.

2900 SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL
200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN 400 PURCHASED SERVICES

Total for 2900 SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL Total for 024 EMPLOVEE BENEFITS SELF INS 200 STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY

4100 ACADEMIC \& SUBJECT ORIENTED

[^0]
## 2015 <br> Appropriations

554.06
94.96
94.96
593.19
593.19
165.55
165.55

1,407.76

## 1,855.00

285.00

15,176.00
17,316.00
17,316.00
$9,875,000.00$
$635,000.00$
$10,510,000.00$
$10,510,000.00$

Prior FY Carry Over
150.00
.00
.00

Total Appropriation 704.06
94.96
94.96
593.19
593.19
165.55
165.55

1,557.76

1,855.00
285.00

15,176.00
17,316.00
17,316.00
$9,921,788.16$
$635,306.92$
$10,557,095.08$
$10,557,095.08$

9,921,788.16 635,306.92
$10,557,095,08$
$34,635.00$
$32,910.00$
5,100.00

Total for 4100 ACADEMIC \& SUBJECT ORIENTED
4300 OCCUPATION ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

```
400 PURCHASED SERVICES
500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
600 CAPITAL OUTLAY
800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS
```

Total for 4300 OCCUPATION ORIENTED ACTIVITIES 4500 SPORT ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

```
40O PURCHASED SEAVICES
500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
```

Total for 4500 SPORT ORIENTED ACTIVITIES
4600 SCHL \& PUBLIC SERV CO-CURRIC
400 PURCHASED SERVICES
500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
Total for 4600 SCHL \& PUBLIC SERV co-CURRIC.
Total for 200 student MANAGED ACTIVITY 300 DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITY

3200 COMMUNITY RECREATION SERVICES

$$
500 \text { SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS }
$$

Total for 3200 COMMUNLTY RECREATION SERVICES
4100 ACADEMIC \& SUBJECT ORIENTED

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 400 \text { PURCHASED SERVICES } \\
& 500 \text { SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS } \\
& 600 \text { CAPITAL OUTLAY }
\end{aligned}
$$

Total for 4100 ACADEMLC \& SUBJECT ORIENTED 4500 SPORT ORIENTED ACTIVITIES

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 400 \text { PURCHASED SERVICES } \\
& 500 \text { SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS } \\
& 600 \text { CAPITAL OUTLAY }
\end{aligned}
$$

Total for 4500 SPORT ORIENTED ACTIVITIES
4600 SCHL \& PUBLIC SERV CO-CURRIC.

| $\begin{gathered} 2015 \\ \text { Appropriations } \end{gathered}$ | Prior FY Carry Over | Total Appropriation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 72,645,00 | 900.00 | 73,545.00 |
| 56,895.00 | . 00 | 56,895.00 |
| 42,125.00 | . 00 | 42,125.00 |
| 1,200.00 | . 00 | 1,200.00 |
| 1,250.00 | . 00 | 1,250.00 |
| 101,470.00 | . 00 | 101,470.00 |
| 58,625,00 | 2,758.25 | 61,383.25 |
| 48,000.00 | 5,823.85 | 53,823,85 |
| 106,625.00 | 8,582.10 | 115,207.10 |
| 29,680.00 | 894.00 | 30,574.00 |
| 39,440.00 | . 00 | 39,440.00 |
| 69,120.00 | 894.00 | 70,014.00 |
| 349,860,00 | 10,376.10 | 360,236. 10 |
| 3,000.00 | . 00 | 3,000.00 |
| 3,000.00 | . 00 | 3,000.00 |
| 27,000.00 | . 00 | 27,000.00 |
| 54,500.00 | . 00 | 54,500.00 |
| 3,000.00 | . 00 | 3,000.00 |
| 84,500.00 | . 00 | 84,500.00 |
| 280,700.00 | 1,025.00 | 281,725.00 |
| 272,407.00 | 3,438.79 | 275,845.79 |
| 16,000.00 | 3,496.96 | 19,496.96 |
| 569,107.00 | 7,960.75 | 577,067.75 |

400 PURCHASED SERVICES
500 SUPPLIES AND MATEAIALS
600 CAPITAL OUTLAY
Total for 4600 SCHL \& PUBLIC SERV CO-CURRIC
Total for 300 DISTRICT MANAGED AGTIVITY
01 AUXILIARY SERVICES
3200 COMMUNITY RECREATION SERVICES

$$
400 \text { PURCHASED SERVICES }
$$

Total for 3200 COMMUNITY RECREATION SERVICES
Total for 401 AUXILIARY SERVICES
451 DATA COMMUNICATION FUND
1100 REGULAR INSTAUCTION

## 400 PURCHASED SERVICES

Total for 1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION
Total for 451 DATA COMMUNICATION FUND
461 VOCATIONAL EDUC. ENHANCEMENTS
1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION

```
00 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES
200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. & INSUR. BEN
5 0 0 \text { SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS}
500 CAPITAL OUTLAY
```

Total for 1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION

## 7400 ADVANCES OUT

## 900 OTHER USES OF FUNDS

Total for 7400 ADVANCES OU
10,000.00
1,645.00
2,500.00
2,500.00
$16,645.00$

5,000,00
5,000.00
$21,645.00$
$2,500.00$
$2,500.00$
16,645.00

5,000.00
5,000.00
$21,645.00$

499 MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANT FUND
2100 SUPPORT SERVICES . PUPILS

Date: 12/08/15
Time: 8:50 am

200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN 400 PURCHASED SERVICES

Total for $2 \neq 00$ SUPPORT SERVICES . PUPILS

## 7400 ADVANCES OUT

900 OTHER USES OF FUNDS
Total for 7400 ADVANCES OUT
Total for 499 MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANT FUND 516 IDEA PART B GRANTS

1200 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION
100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES
200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN
500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
600 CAPITAL OUTLAY
Total for 1200 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION
2100 SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 400 \text { PURCHASED SERVICES } \\
& 500 \text { SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS } \\
& 600 \text { CAPITAL OUTLAY }
\end{aligned}
$$

Total for 2100 SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS
2200 SUPP SERV - INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF
100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES 200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN 400 PURCHASED SERVICES

Total for 2200 SUPP SERV- INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF 3200 COMMUNITY RECREATION SERVICES

## 400 PURCHASED SERVICES

Total for 3200 COMMUNITY RECREATION SERVICES 7400 ADVANCES OUT 900 OTHER USES OF FUNDS

Total for 7400 ADVANCES OUT

Appropriation Resolution Report

| 2015 | Prior FY |
| ---: | ---: |
| Capry Over |  |

15,000.00
15,000.00
126,242.43
$1,142,638.47$
$474,061.19$
$20,700.00$ 5,012.88
$1,642,412.54$
$10,240.00$
$18,223.28$
$10,492.00$

38,955.28

## 2,626.74 <br> 6,850.00

23,276.74

44,669.09
44,669.09

95,000.00
$95,000.00$

Total
Appropriation
15,936.85
1,000.00
$111,242.43$
$15,000.00$
15,000.00
126,242.43
$1,142,638.47$
474,061.19
20,700.00
6,000.00
$1,643,399.66$

10,240.00
18,271.42
10,577.00
39,088. 42

13,800.00
2,626. 74
6,850.00
$23,276.74$

44,669.09
44,669.09

95,000.00
95,000.00

Washington Local
Appropriation Resolution Report

## Total for 516 IDEA PART B GRANTS

524 VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS . 1984
$\$ 300$ VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTION

```
5 0 0 ~ S U P P L I E S ~ A N D ~ M A T E R I A L S
600 CAPITAL OUTLAY
```

Total for 1300 VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTION
2200 SUPP SERV- INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF
100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES 400 PURCHASED SERVICES

Total for 2200 SUPP SERV- INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF
2400 SUPPORT SERV- ADMINISTRATIVE
100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALABIES 200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN

Total for 2400 SUPPORT SERV- ADMINISTRATIVE
7400 ADVANCES OUT

## 900 OTHER USES OF FUNDS

Total for 7400 ADVANCES OUT
Total for 524 VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984 551 LIMITED ENGL.ISH PROFICIENCY

1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION
100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALABIES 200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE, \& INSUR. BEN

Total for 1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION 2200 SUPP SERV - INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

$$
400 \text { PURCHASED SERVICES }
$$

Total for 2200 SUPP SERV - INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF 7400 ADVANCES OUT

Prior FY
Carry Over
1,120.26
rotal
Appropriation
$1,845,433.91$

45,296. 62 15,400.00
$60,696,62$

21,414.00
3,514.18
40,000.00
64,928.18

3,800.00 602.71

4,402.71

25,000.00
25,000.00
155,027.51

11,568.51
5,054.02
$16,622.53$

3,500.00
3,500.00

10,000.00

Total for 7400 ADVANCES OUT Total for 551 LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY 572 TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN

1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 100 \text { PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES } \\
& 200 \text { EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Total for 1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION

1200 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION
100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES
200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN 400 PURCHASED SERVICES 500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS 600 CAPITAL OUTLAY

Total for 1200 sPECIAL INSTRUCTION 2100 SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS

200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE, \& INSUR. BEN
Total for 2100 SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPILS
2200 SUPP SERV- INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF
100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES
200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN
400 PURCHASED SERVICES
500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS
Total for 2200 SUPP SERV- INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF
3200 COMMUNITY RECREATION SERVICES

## 400 PURCHASED SERVICES 500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS

Total for 3200 COMMUNITY RECREATION SERVICES
7400 ADVANCES OUT
900 OTHER USES OF FUNDS
Total for 7400 ADVANCES OUT
Yotal for 572 TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN

Date: 12/08/15
Time: B:50 am
2015
Appropriations

Total
Appropriation

590 IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY
1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION
100 PERSONAL SERVICES - SALARIES 200 EMPLOYEES RETIRE. \& INSUR. BEN

Total for 1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION
3200 COMMUNITY RECREATION SERVICES
400 PURCHASED SERVICES
Total for 3200 COMMUNITY RECREATION SERVICES
7400 ADVANCES OUT
900 OTHER USES OF FUNDS
Total for 7400 ADVANCES OUT
Total for 590 IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY
Grand Total All. Funds
$167,301.91$
$82,233.76$
249,535.67

5,635.41
.00
5,635.41
$40,000.00$
40,000.00
$295,171.08$
109,707,038.68
$2,123,634.15$

167,301.91 B2,233.76

249,535,67

5,635,41
5,635.41

40,000.00
40,000.00
295, 171.08
$111,830,672.83$


[^1]

## 7. Amendment: Permanent Improvement Stadium Renovation Fund Restriction

The Treasurer recommends that the Board of Education amend the Permanent Improvement Stadium Renovation Fund Restriction to include artificial surface replacement and scoreboard replacement.

Moved by: $\qquad$ Seconded by:
Vote: EK $\quad$ PC
TI $\qquad$ DH $\qquad$ JL $\qquad$

## 8. Legal Assistance Fund

The Treasurer recommends the Board approve payment of $\$ 250.00$ to OSBA Legal Assistance Fund Consultant Service pursuant to O.R.C. Section 3313.171 for January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016.

Moved by:
Vote: EK __ PC ___

Seconded by:
TI DH $\qquad$ JL $\qquad$

Ohio School Boards Association
Legal Assistance Fund
8050 N. High Street, Suite 100
Columbus, Ohio 43235-6481
(614) 540-4000

Invoice number 15-7353523-LAF
November 20, 2015

District Treasurer
Washington Local
3505 W Lincolnshire Blvd
Toledo OH 43606-1299

| AMOUNT DUE | $\$ \underline{250.00}$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| AMOUNT ENCLOSED | $\$$ |
| DUE DATE | December 31, 2015 |

OSBA Legal Assistance Fund tax identification number is 31-0934576

Return top portion with check payable to the OSBA Legal Assistance Fund and send to the address above.

Invoice number 15-7353523-LAF
November 20, 2015

|  | AMOUNT DUE | \$ 250.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District Treasurer | AMOUNT ENCLOSED | \$ |
| Washington Local | DUE DATE <br> December 31, 2015 |  |
| 3505 W Lincolnshire Blvd |  |  |
| Toledo OH 43606-1299 |  |  |
|  | OSBA Legal Assistance Fund tax identification number is 31-0934576 |  |


| DATE | PO <br> NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $11 / 20 / 15$ | OSBA LEGAL ASSISTANCE FUND CONSULTANT <br> SERVICE <br> OSBA Legal Assistance Fund (LAF) Consultant Service <br> Contract pursuant to R.C. Section 3313.171 <br> (January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016) | 250.00 |  |
|  | LAF membership should be charged to <br> Account No. 001-2310-418 |  |  |

TO: Treasurers
FROM: Sara C. Clark, Director of Legal Services
DATE: November 2015
SUBJECT: 2016 LEGAL ASSISTANCE FUND MEMBERSHIP

I am writing to encourage your board to consider becoming a member of OSBA's Legal Assistance Fund (LAF) for 2016. I have sent a similar letter to your board president and superintendent under separate cover.

Since 1977, LAF has provided supportive assistance to boards of education in cases or controversies of statewide significance. Qualifying districts may request and receive:

* financial assistance to pay for a portion of litigation expenses
* an amicus curiae brief to be filed on behalf of the district
* legal research or consultation to assist the district's attorney

In 2015, LAF provided support in eight cases involving matters of statewide significance. These cases involved issues such as school funding, child abuse reporting, property tax exemptions, open meetings laws and community school accountability. For the first time in many years, OSBA's legal advocacy efforts found their way to the U.S. Supreme Court, where LAF filed amicus briefs in two separate cases. Our briefs are making a difference, and are contributing toward favorable judicial decisions that can have a very positive impact on your district and its students.

As a benefit of LAF membership, you will receive a yearly subscription to School Law Summary (SLS). Four electronic issues will keep you up to speed on major developments in state and federal case law affecting education in Ohio.

Please make joining LAF a priority. Through your support, we can continue to focus on legal issues that impact all Ohio school distificis.

To join, please place consideration of joining LAF on your next board meeting agenda. Enclosed is an invoice for your convenience. Please return the top portion to OSBA with a check payable to the Legal Assistance Fund.

If you have any questions or if there is anything we can do to provide assistance, please call Lenore Winfrey, senior administrative associate of legal services at (614) 540-4000 or (855) OSBA-LAW.

Enclosure.

[^2]
## 9. Ohio School Boards Association \& National School Boards Association Dues

The Treasurer recommends that the Board authorize payment of the following dues for the period of $01 / 01 / 2016$ to $12 / 31 / 2016$ :

- Ohio School Boards Association (OSBA) dues in the amount of $\$ 8,304.00$, $\$ 250.00$ for the Virtual Transportation Supervisor subscription, $\$ 340.00$ for the School Management News subscriptions, $\$ 130.00$ for the OSBA Briefcase subscription.
- National School Boards Association (NSBA) for the National Affiliate Membership in the amount of $\$ 4,165.00$.

Moved by: $\qquad$ Seconded by: $\qquad$
Vote: EK ___
PC $\qquad$ TI $\qquad$ DH $\qquad$ JL $\qquad$

Ohio School Boards Association
8050 N. High Street, Suite 100
Columbus, Ohio 43235-6481
(614) 540-4000

Invoice number 15-10049502
November 30, 2015

District Treasurer
Washington Local
3505 W Lincolnshire Blvd
Toledo OH 43606-1299
AMOUNT DUE
AMOUNT ENCLOSED
DUE DATE $\quad \$$

| OSBA'S tax identification number is $31-4414897$ |
| :--- |



OSBA leads the way to educational excellence by serving Ohio's public school board members and the diverse districts they represent through superior service, unwavering advocacy and creative solutions.

AMOUNT DUE \$ $\qquad$

Ohio School Boards Association

8050 North High Street
Suite 100
Columbus, Ohio $43235-6481$
(614) $540-4000$
(800) 589-OSBA
(614) 540-4100 [fax]
waw. ohioschoolboards.org

To: Treasurers
From: Rick Lewis, CAE, Executive Director
Date: $\quad$ November 30, 2015
Re: OSBA 2016 MEMBERSHIP DUES

Enclosed is your district's invoice for 2016 membership in the Ohio School Boards Association. The invoice also reflects the subscription cost to a new service, Virtual Transportation Supervisor, along with the OSBA Briefcase and School Management News.

Your dues amount is based on 2013-14 school year data from the Ohio Department of Education. The dues are calculated using your district's ADM and cost per pupil from that year.

We believe the value of our programs, services and information makes OSBA membership a smart expenditure, and we are counting on each of our members to continue their strong participation with the association in 2016. Your entire management team receives many services for your membership dues. Legislative representation, information and research on issues critical to school management, and access to experts in policy, labor and management relations, insurance, communication, school law and school funding are just a few of the basic services available free to all members. We have also enclosed the savings your district received due to your 2015 membership.

The Virtual Transportation Supervisor subscription will offer districts transportation guidance at an affordable cost and provide networking opportunities for school administrators responsible for student transportation services. More information on the subscription and its benefits is enclosed.

OSBA is again offering the Briefcase subscription free of charge to districts that elect to receive it electronically. However, if anyone in the district wants to receive a hard copy of the publication, the district subscription rate of $\$ 130$ will apply. Your district can also choose to receive an electronic subscription of School Management News at a reduced rate.

Information on updating your membership roster for 2016, along with the subscriptions, will be emailed to you after receipt of your membership. We ask your assistance in seeing that OSBA membership is placed on your next board agenda.

We look forward to working with you in the coming year. If you have any questions regarding this invoice, please contact Jeff Chambers, OSBA director of communication, at (800) 589-6722 or jchambers@ohioschoolboards.org.

RL:mp
Enclosures

OSBA leads the way to educational excellence by serving Ohio's public school board members and the diverse districts they represent through superior service, unwavering advocacy and creative solutions.

## 2015 OSBA Services

During 2015, Washington Local Schools, is benefiting and using the following OSBA services:

## Membership services:

OSBA, in collaboration with the Ohio General Assembly, provided more than $\$ 190$ million above Gov. John R. Kasich's education funding proposal for the biennial budget and maintained transition aid (guarantees) to districts so that there are no big losses from fiscal year 2015 to fiscal years 2016-17.

OSBA successfully lobbied for:

- adding a capacity measure to the funding formula that takes into account the local capacity to raise revenues;
- providing financial aid to address CAUV issues in districts with a significant amount of agricultural land;
- reducing the frequency, length and type of assessments, as well as shortening the turnaround time for results;
- protecting the ability of local districts to provide/sell services to conversion schools;
- increasing supplemental funding for transportation in low-density districts and full funding for the state share of transportation.

Membership services also include FREE business travel accidental death and dismemberment (AD\&D) insurance totaling $\$ 100,000$ for school board members. The 11 telephone call(s) to OSBA's attorneys made this year saved your district $\$ 2750.00$. The 3 staff members of your district that attended the 2014 Capital Conference at no charge saved your district $\$ 825.00$.

## Endorsed Programs <br> Program name

Power4Schools

## Savings

\$100,735.00
SchoolPlan
Workers Comp
NSBA National Connection

OSBA leads the way to educational excellence by serving Ohio's public school board members and the diverse districts they represent through superior service, unwavering advocacy and creative solutions.

## National School Boards Association

1680 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA22314-3493
Phone: 703-838-6722 FAX: 703-548-5560
Federal ID \#: 36-2210015

Bill To:

## Invoice

Washington Local Schools 3505 W Lincolnshire Blvd Toledo OH 43606-1231

Invoice \# 215162
Invoice Date 09/10/2015
PO \#
ID \# 0000091150
Bill To \# 0000091150
Student Enrollment: 6,923

NSBA's National Connection Fees
$\$ 4,165.00$
Enrollment Category: 2,500-7,499
For The Period: $\quad 01 / 01 / 2016$ To 12/31/2016

Your district's National Affiliate fees include subscriptions to American School Board Journal at the non-deductible discounted rate of $\$ 30$ per subscription, for your full school board and superintendent.

Please send payments to:
National School Boards Association PO Box 1807, Merrifield, VA, 22116-8007


Please send payments to:
National School Boards Association
PO Box 1807, Merrifield, VA, 22116-8007

## 10. Establish Date for 2016 Organizational Meeting

The Treasurer recommends the Board set the date and time for the 2016 Organizational Meeting, as required by law, as follows:

## January 6, 2016 at 5:00 p.m.

Moved by:
Seconded by:


## 11. Election of President Pro Tem

The Treasurer recommends the Board elect a President Pro Tem to open the 2016 Organizational Meeting and conduct Election of Officers.
$\qquad$
Nomination:
by:
Nomination:__________ by:___

Nomination: $\qquad$ by: $\qquad$

Moved by: $\qquad$ Seconded by: $\qquad$
Vote: EK ___
PC $\qquad$ TI $\qquad$ DH $\qquad$ JL $\qquad$

## 12. Gifts and Donations

The Superintendent recommends that the Board accept the gifts and donations as presented:
A. Mr. Paul William Bohland

- 970 Santa Fe Court, Temperance, MI 48182
- Donated a 1994 Dodge Dakota pickup to the Whitmer CTC Automotive Technology program


## B. Parent Club Council

c/o Sarah Knaggs, President, 5217 Bridlington, Toledo 43623

- $\$ 200$ Cash donation to the Whitmer High School Option IV program

Moved by: $\qquad$ Seconded by: $\qquad$
Vote: EK ___
PC $\qquad$ TI $\qquad$ DH $\qquad$ JL $\qquad$

## 13. Board of Education Policies

## RECOMMENDATION \# 1 OF 2

The Superintendent recommends that the Board hold first reading on the Board of Education policy as presented:
A. 7510 - Use of District Premises (Revised)
**To be used if a motion is made to waive first reading:

Moved by: $\qquad$ Seconded by: $\qquad$
Vote: EK ___
PC $\qquad$ TI $\qquad$ DH $\qquad$ JL $\qquad$

## RECOMMENDATION IF FIRST READING IS WAIVED:

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve the Board of Education policies as presented:
A. 7510 - Use of District Premises (Revised)

Moved by: $\qquad$ Seconded by: $\qquad$
Vote: EK $\qquad$ PC $\qquad$ TI $\qquad$ DH $\qquad$ JL $\qquad$

## RECOMMENDATION \#2 of 2

The Superintendent recommends that the Board hold second reading and approve the Board of Education policies as presented:
A. 1130 - Conflict of Interest (Revised)
B. 1630.01; 3430.01; 4430.01 - FMLA Leave (Revised)
C. 2260.01 - Section 504/ADA Prohibition Against Discrimination Based on Disability (New)
D. 5430 - Class Rank (Revised)
E. 8210 - School Calendar (Revised)
F. 8420 - Emergency Situations at Schools (Revised)
G. 8500 - Food Services (Revised)

Moved by: $\qquad$ Seconded by: $\qquad$
Vote: EK $\qquad$
PC $\qquad$ TI $\qquad$ DH $\qquad$ JL $\qquad$

# washington local schools 

TO: Patrick Hickey

FROM: Rachael Novak
DATE: December 5, 2015
RE: Policy Recommendations

The Policy Committee established under the TAWLS Collective Bargaining Agreement - Article 12, Section 1, met on October 28, 2015, to provide input concerning the adoption of new policies or revisions of existing policies that affect teachers in their assigned duties.

The committee reached agreement on the following policies under their review. All policy revisions are consistent with NEOLA recommendations.

## Policy 7510 - Use of District Premises (Revised)

Ohio Revised Code Sections 3313.75 through 3313.78 were amended by House Bill 290 to replace all references to "schoolhouses, facilities, and school grounds" with the term "school premises." This new term is defined to include "all indoor and outdoor structures, facilities, and land owned, rented, or leased by a school or school district." Additionally, the Bill amended the abovereferenced laws to include the following terms: 1) "General Public" - which refers to members of the community and includes both students (during non-school hours) and employees of a school district (when not working in the scope of their employment); 2) "Non-school Hours" - which refers to: a) any time prior to and after regular classroom instruction on a day that school is in session; b) any day that school is not in session, including weekends, holidays, and vacation breaks; and 3) "Recreational Meetings and Entertainments" - which refers to all indoor or outdoor games or physical activities, either organized or unorganized, that are undertaken for exercise, relaxation, diversion, sport, or pleasure."

The Bill also enacted new Section 3313.791 to provide boards of education and their employees acting within the scope of their employment with qualified immunity from liability. While boards of education and their employees currently have general immunity under the Political Subdivision Sovereign Immunity Law (Chapter 2744), the new law specifically provides immunity from liability for injury, death, or loss to person or property allegedly arising from the use of school premises by others.

With the exception of the recommended changes identified in the preceding paragraph, the revisions to these documents reflect the current state of the law and should be adopted to maintain accurate policies/guidelines/forms.

## 7510 - USE OF DISTRICT FACILITIES-PREMISES

The Board of Education believes that school premises should be made available for community purposes, provided that such use does not infringe on the original and necessary purpose of the property or interfere with the educational program of the schools.

For purposes of this policy, the terms "school premises" or "premises" refers to all indoor and outdoor structures, facilities, and land owned, rented, or leased by the Board. The term "nonschool hours" refers to times prior to and after regular classroom instruction on a day that school is in session, and any day that school is not in session, including weekends, holidays, and vacation breaks.

Use of District facilities premises will be subject to charges prescribed in AG 7510 and to terms and conditions on building permit applications. The Board of Education hereby grants authorization to the Superintendent to reduce rental charges only in unusual or extraordinary circumstances, on a case-bycase basis, and to so notify the Board of such reductions.

## SCOUTS AND RELATED GROUPS

A school group, organized within and sponsored by WLS, may be granted permission to use school facilities premises outside of regular school hours by the Superintendent/designee without charge to the organization.

There shall be no charge for one (1) meeting per month for Mothers' Clubs, Athletics Clubs, or Booster organizations at which there are no money-making projects. Two (2) free nights annually will be allowed for fund-raising activities of these organizations; however, it is the intent that such organizations limit these openings to two (2) per year.

Scouts, Brownies, 4-H Groups, etc.

Boy Scouts, 4-H, Girl Scouts, and Brownies shall be limited to one (1) opening per week; Cub Scouts shall be limited to one (1) opening per month.
A. One (1) afternoon opening per week shall be permitted for any scout troop meeting regularly in a building.
B. Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts meeting regularly in a building shall be permitted one (1) two-hour night opening per week; Cub Scouts shall be permitted one (1) two-hour night opening per month.

Special groups, such as Scouts, shall be permitted to hold one (1) honors' or awards' banquet per year without charge to the organization, if a building is needed for this purpose. One (1) free night per year will be allowed for fund-raising activities. The schedule of minimum fees for money-making activities beyond the one (1) free night per year follows:
A. For fund-raising festivals, carnivals, dinners, dances, etc., the special group shall compensate at the rate established for custodial service in the building for that time period.
B. For lawn activities, when the building is not open for use, no fee shall be required but a request for use of the lawn must be approved on a building opening at least five (5) days in advance.

Citizens residing in the School District may use District building and shall pay minimum fees to cover District custodial costs, provided the group using the facility is made up of more than fifty percent ( $50 \%$ ) Washington Local residents. Costs would include normal custodial fees and food service costs.

## STADIUM RENTAL

Permission to use the stadium will be granted by the same procedure as other openings.
All activities shall be fully supervised to prevent damage to buildings, grounds, and equipment. The organization sponsoring the activity shall be held fully responsible for all such damages.

No equipment, device, or displays shall be erected in such manner as to impair the grounds, field, bleachers, or stadium in any way.

## USE BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC

The District is interested in cooperating with local organizations desiring to use facilities premises insofar as regular activities are not interrupted.

Under no condition will a facility be opened unless there is a person in charge who is regularly employed by the District.

All requests for use of facilities premises shall be made directly to the Treasurer’s Office. Business Office. Prior to any contract being issued, approval shall be required from the principal of the requested building.

The schedule of fees for use of facilities premises shall be charged as listed in AG 7510.
Persons, organizations, or groups using facilitios premises shall be liable to the District for any damage to the facility as provided in R.C. 3313.79.

Persons, organizations, or groups using facilities premises shall indemnify and hold harmless the Board and/or School District from any and all claims or demands for cost, loss, injury, or damage to persons or property arising from the use of said facilities premises including any costs or attorney fees incurred by the District.

No liability shall attach to this District, or any of its employees and officers, specifically as a consequence of permitting access to school premises.

## USE BY RELIGIOUS GROUPS, CIVIC OR CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Inasmuch as public schools are open for use by religious groups, organizations, etc., when not in use for school programs and activities, all requests for facilitios premises shall be made at least one (1) calendar week in advance and subject to fees to be outlined in AG 7510. Under no condition will a facility be opened unless there is a person in charge who is regularly employed by the District.

All requests for use of facilities premises shall be made directly to the Business Office. Prior to any contract being issued, approval shall be required from the principal of the requested building.

## WHITMER ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT REIMBURSEMENT - OHSAA EVENTS

Stadium Rentals: The Whitmer Athletic Department will receive fifty percent (50\%) of the rental fee for OHSAA regular and post-season event rentals.

Fieldhouse Rentals: The Whitmer Athletic Department will receive 100\% of the rental fee for OHSAA rentals.

The rental group will be responsible for all custodial and rental charges including clean up.
R.C. 3313.75-.79, 3313.791, 3501.29
P.L. 98-377

Revised 9/18/07
Revised 3/19/08
Revised 11/20/13
© Neola 2015

# washington local schools 

TO: Patrick Hickey
FROM : Rachael Novak
DATE: $\quad$ November 5, 2015
RE: Policy Recommendations

The Policy Committee established under the TAWLS Collective Bargaining Agreement - Article 12, Section 1, met on October 28, 2015, to provide input concerning the adoption of new policies or revisions of existing policies that affect teachers in their assigned duties.

The committee reached agreement on the following policies under their review. All policy revisions are consistent with NEOLA recommendations.

## Policy 1130 - Conflict of Interest (Revised)

This policy has been revised to include language from the recently issued Federal regulations (EDGAR). Specific language regarding financial interest in a contract, gratuities, and gifts has been added.

These revisions reflect the current state of the law and should be adopted to maintain accurate policies and administrative guidelines.

## Policy 1630.01/3430.01/4430.01 - FMLA Leave (Revised)

These policies have been revised to incorporate the U.S Department of Labor's (DOL) final regulations issued in February 2015. The new regulation provides further clarification regarding leave for pregnancy or the birth of a child. The new regulation also provides a definition of spouse that covers all persons lawfully entered into marriages provided the marriages were lawful in the location they occurred at the time they were entered into this is known as the "place of celebration" rule. The new regulations took effect on March 27, 2015. These regulations are consistent with the U.S. Supreme Court's recent decision in Obergefell v. Hodges (2015), in which the Court held that the U.S. Constitution requires States to license a marriage between two people of the same sex and to recognize a marriage between two people of the same sex when the marriage was lawfully licensed.

These revisions reflect the current state of the law and should be adopted to maintain accurate policies and administrative guidelines.

Policy 2260.01 - Section 504/ADA Prohibition against discrimination based on disability, including procedures for the identification, evaluation, and placement of students suspected of having a disability and the right to FAPE (New)

TRANSGENDERED ATHLETES - NEOLA will not be issuing a specific transgender policy for student athletes. NEOLA believes if districts have adopted our most recent version of policies 2260 Non-Discrimination (2013), 2260.01 504/ADA (2014), and 5517 Anti-Harassment (2014), the district is in good shape regarding transgender issues. The district will need to adopt policy 2260.01 in order to be current with the suggested changes.

## Policy 5430 - Class Rank (Revised)

Recently, the district has moved to the honors band system to recognize our high school students. It is recommended that we make an additional change to our practice by eliminating the official Valedictorian and Salutatorian announcement. Whitmer High School will still have a class rank, resulting in two top students in each class. The administration will continue to recognize all the Summa Cum Laude graduates. The difference will be that any student in Summa Cum Laude category can apply to be one of the two graduation speakers.

This change is proposed as a result of the negative effects that occur when emphasis is placed on these awards. It is evident that people try to manipulate the system in order to gain points. The administration has spent countless hours communicating with parents about the ill effects of this type of behavior. Instead, they would like to encourage our parents to celebrate the fact that their child is graduating with a GPA that is above a 4.0. Ultimately, it is the feeling of the Whitmer Administration that by eliminating the Valedictorian and Salutatorian, the attention will shift toward the academic value behind the honors, AP and now college credit + classes.

## PREVIOUS PROPOSAL:

The "Cum Laude" recognition program will replace the practice of awarding the top ranked 5\% seniors. At the graduation ceremony, graduates will be recognized in the following categories: summa cum laude, magna cum laude, and cum laude. The process of determining qualifying grade point averages will begin after 7 semesters, and a final calculation of G.P.A. will be determined at the end of the senior year.

The categories for distinction under the proposed "Cum Laude" graduation recognition program are as follows:

Summa Cum Laude - meaning "with the highest praise" is the highest recognition awarded at graduation. To graduate summa cum laude, a student must achieve a 4.0 or higher grade point average on a weighted 4.0 scale. These students will be awarded a blue and gold cord to wear at graduation. (2014-19 students)

Magna Cum Laude - meaning "with great praise" is the second highest recognition awarded at graduation. To qualify for magna cum laude, a student must achieve a $3.750-3.999$ grade point average on a weighted 4.0 scale. These students will be awarded a gold cord to wear at graduation. (2014 - 30 students)

Cum Laude - meaning "with praise" is the third recognition awarded at graduation. To qualify for cum laude, a student must achieve a 3.500-3.749 grade point average on a weighted 4.0 scale. These students will be awarded a blue cord to wear at graduation. (2014-43 students)

## Policy 8210 - School Calendar (Revised)

H.B. 59, approved by the Legislature in 2013, changed the way minimum school years are calculated. The law change moved from a school calendar that provided for schools to be in session for a specified number of school days to a school calendar based on student attendance for instructional purposes for a total minimum number of hours. The change did not apply to districts with collective bargaining agreements that addressed the school calendar, executed prior to July 1, 2014. The law requires, however, that the district must comply with the new school calendar mandates using hours of instruction upon the expiration of that collective bargaining agreement. This policy reflects the current state of the law and should be adopted to maintain accurate policies.

## Policy 8420 - Emergency Situations at Schools (Revised)

HB 178 amended O.R.C. 3737.73 dealing with requirements for drills or rapid dismissals and school safety drills. This legislation changes current requirements for such drills.

With respect to "fire drills or rapid dismissals," the law now requires principals to conduct these drills at least six times rather than the nine that were previously required. These drills are to be conducted during the school year at times and frequencies as set forth in rules adopted by the State Fire Marshal.

Previously, a school safety drill was required to be conducted on or before December 1st. This deadline has been removed. Now, school safety drills must be conducted at least three times during the school year and at least one school safety drill must include a scenario where students are secured in the building in response to an act of violence as opposed to rapidly dismissed.

At least 72 hours advance written notice of school safety drills have to be provided to appropriate law enforcement prior to the date the drill will be held. Additionally, principals must provide follow-up written certification regarding each school safety drill to appropriate law enforcement by December 5th of each year.

The new law also changes the drill frequency. Before, no general drill or rapid dismissal had to be conducted in any month during the school year as long as nine drills or rapid dismissals were conducted in any school year.
Now, at least one drill or rapid dismissal or one school safety drill must be conducted during each month of the school year. It is still permissible for a drill or rapid dismissal and a school safety drill to be conducted during the same month. The first emergency evacuation drill of each school year is still required to be conducted within 10 days of the beginning of classes.

These revisions reflect the current state of the law and should be adopted to maintain accurate policies.

## Policy 8500 - Food Services (Revised)

This policy was revised to include language regarding meal substitution as required by Federal regulation. Language regarding operational requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture has been added and references to the District's Conflict of Interest policies are included (as required in the recently issued Federal regulations (EDGAR).

These revisions reflect the current state of the law and should be adopted to maintain accurate policies and administrative guidelines.

## 1130 - CONFLICT OF INTEREST PRIVATE PRACTICE

A. The proper performance of school business is dependent upon the maintenance of unquestionably high standards of honesty, integrity, impartiality, and professional conduct by Board of Education employees. Further, such characteristics are essential to the Board's commitment to earn and keep the public's confidence in the School District. For these reasons, the Board adopts the following guidelines to assure that conflicts of interest do not occur. These guidelines are not intended to be all inclusive, nor to substitute for good judgment on the part of all employees.

1. No employee shall engage in or have a financial interest, directly or indirectly, in any activity that conflicts or raises a reasonable question of conflict with his/her duties and responsibilities in the school system.
2. Employees shall not engage in business, private practice of their profession, the rendering of services, or the sale of goods of any type where advantage is taken of any professional relationship they may have with any student, client, or parents of such students or clients in the course of their employment with the School District.

Included, by way of illustration rather than limitation are the following:
a. the provision of any private lessons or services for a fee
b. the use, sale, or improper divulging of any privileged information about a student or client gained in the course of the employee's employment or through his/her access to School District records
c. the referral of any student or client for lessons or services to any private business or professional practitioner if there is any expectation of reciprocal referrals, sharing of fees, or other remuneration for such referrals
d. the requirement of students or clients to purchase any private goods or services provided by an employee or any business or professional practitioner with whom any employee has a financial relationship, as a condition of receiving any grades, credits, promotions, approvals, or recommendations.
3. Employees shall not make use of materials, equipment, or facilities of the School District in private practice. Examples would be the use of facilities before, during, or after regular business hours for service to private practice clients, or the checking out of items from an instructional materials center for private practice.
B. Exceptions to Part A of this policy shall be approved by the Superintendent before entering into any private relationship.
C. Employees may not participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a Federal grant/award if s/he has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict of interest would arise when the employee, any member of his/her immediate family, his/her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties described in this section, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract.

No employee may solicit or accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts involved with Federal grant funds.

Violation of this policy shall result in discipline, which may include termination from employment.
R.C. Chapter 102, R.C. 2921.42 , R.C. 2921.43

Ohio Ethics Commission Advisory Opinions No. 92-014 and 2001-03
2 C.F.R. 200.318
© Neola 2015

## FMLA LEAVE

## Qualifying Reasons for FMLA and Military Family Leave

In accordance with the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, as amended, ("FMLA"), eligible staff members may take up to twelve (12) work weeks of job--protected, unpaid leave, or substitute appropriate paid leave if the staff member has earned or accrued it, for the following reasons:
A. the birth and/or care of a newborn child of the staff member, within one (1) year of the child's birth;
B. the placement with the staff member of a child for adoption or foster care, within one (1) year of the child's placement;
C. the staff member is needed to provide physical and/or psychological care for a spouse, child or parent with a serious health condition;
D. the staff member's own serious health condition makes him/her unable to perform the functions of his/her position; or
E. any qualifying exigency (as defined in applicable Federal regulations) arising out of the fact that the staff member's spouse, son, daughter, or parent is a eovered-military member (i.e. a member of the National Guard- or Reserves, but not-a member of the-Regular Armed Forees)-on covered active duty (or has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active duty) in support-of a contingency operationthe Armed Forces ("Qualifying Exigency Leave").

In addition, an eligible staff member who is a spouse, son, daughter, parent or next of kin of a covered service member with a serious injury or illness may take up to a total of twenty-six (26) work weeks of job-protected, unpaid leave, or substitute appropriate paid leave if the staff member has earned or accrued it, during a "single twelve (12) month period" to provide physical and/or psychological care for the covered service member ("Military Caregiver Leave"). A covered service member is defined as a current member of the Armed Forees, including a member of the National Guard-or Reserves, who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy, is otherwise in outpatient status, or is otherwise on the temporary disability retired list, for a serious injury or illness. Serious injury or illness for purposes of Military Caregiver Leave is defined as an injury or illness incurred by a service member in the line of duty on active duty that may render the service-member medically unfit to perform the duties of his/her office, grade, rank, or rating. The "single twelve (12) month period" for leave to care for a covered service member with a serious injury or illness begins the first day the-staff member takes leave for this reason-and ends twelve (12) months later, regardless of the twelve (12) month period established below for general FMLA leave. During the "single twelve (12) month period", an eligible staff member is limited to a combined total of twenty-six (26) work weeks of unpaid leave for any FMLA-qualifying reason.
(Only twelve (12) of the twenty-six (26) work weeks total may be for a FMLA qualifying reason other than to care for a covered-service member.f")

## Eligible Employees

Staff members are "eligible" if they have worked for the Board for at least twelve (12) months, and for at least 1,250 hours over the twelve (12) months prior to the leave request. All full-time instructional employees are deemed to meet the 1,250 hour requirement. Months and hours that members of the National-Guard-or Reserveemployees who performed USERRA covered service would have worked if they had not been called up for military service counts towards the staff member's eligibility for FMLA leave. While the twelve (12) months of employment need not be consecutive, employment periods prior to a break in service of seven (7) years or more will not be counted unless the break is occasioned by the staff member's fulfillment of his/her National Guard or Reserve militaryUSERRA-covered service obligation, or a written agreement exists concerning the Board's intention to rehire the staff member after the break in service.

## Twelve (12) Month Period

Twelve (12) month period is defined as the twelve (12) month period measured forward from the date the staff member's first FMLA leave begins (i.e. the "leave year" is specific to each individual staff member).

## Serious Health Condition

Serious health condition is defined as an illness, ${ }_{-}$, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that involves inpatient care or continuing treatment by a healthcare provider. As utilized in this policy, the term "incapacity" means an inability to work, attend school or perform other regular daily activities due to the serious health condition, treatment therefore, or recovery therefrom. The term "treatment" includes (but is not limited to) examinations to determine if a serious health condition exists and evaluations of the condition. (Treatment does not include routine physical examinations, eye examinations, or dental examinations.)
A. Inpatient care means an overnight stay in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical-care facility, including any period of incapacity or subsequent treatment in connection with such inpatient care.
B. Continuing treatment by a healthcare provider, includes any one or more of the following: 1.) "incapacity and treatment"; 2.) any incapacity related to pregnancy, or for prenatal care; 3.) any incapacity experienced by an expectant mother or treatment for such incapacity due to a chronic serious health condition; 4.) a period of incapacity that is permanent or long-term due to a condition for which treatment may not be effective (e.g. Alzheimer's, a severe stroke, terminal stages of a disease); or 5.) any period of absence to receive multiple treatments (including any period of recovery therefrom) by a healthcare provider or by a provider of healthcare services under
orders of, or on referral by, a healthcare provider for a.) restorative surgery after an accident, or other injury or b.) a condition that would likely result in a period of incapacity of more than three (3) consecutive, full calendar days in the absence of medical intervention or treatment, such as cancer (chemotherapy, radiation, etc.), severe arthritis (physical therapy), or kidney disease (dialysis).

1. "Incapacity and treatment" involves a period of incapacity of more than three (3) consecutive, full calendar days, and any subsequent treatment or period of incapacity relating to the same condition, that also involves a.) treatment two (2) or more times, within thirty (30) days of the first day of incapacity, unless extenuating circumstances exist, by a healthcare provider, by a nurse under direct supervision of a healthcare provider, or by a provider of healthcare services (e.g. physical therapist) under orders of, or on referral by, a healthcare provider, or b.) treatment by a healthcare provider on at least one (1) occasion that results in a regimen of continuing treatment under the supervision of the healthcare provider.
a. Treatment by a healthcare provider as referenced above involves an inperson visit to a healthcare provider. The first (or only) in-person treatment visit must take place within seven (7) days of the first day of incapacity. The healthcare provider is responsible for determining wheth additional treatment visits or a regimen of continuing treatment is necessary within the thirty (30) day period.
b. Regimen of continuing treatment includes a course of prescription medication (e.g. antibiotics), or therapy requiring special equipment to resolve or alleviate the health condition (e.g. oxygen).
c. A regimen of continuing treatment that includes the taking of over-the-counter medications such as aspirin, antihistamines, or salves; or bed-rest, drinking fluids, exercise, and other similar activities that can be initiated without a visit to a healthcare provider, is not, by itself, sufficient to constitute a regimen of continuing treatment for purposes of FMLA leave.
2. An expectant mother is entitled to FMLA leave for incapacity due to pregnancy even if she does not receive treatment from a healthcare provider during the absence, and even if the absence need does not last for more than three (3) consecutive, full calendar days.
3. A chronic serious health condition is one that: a.) requires periodic visits (i.e. at least twice a year) for treatment by a healthcare provider, or by a nurse under direct supervision of a healthcare provider; b.) continues over an extended period of time (including recurring episodes of a single underlying condition); c.) and may cause episodic rather than a continuing period of incapacity (e.g. asthma, diabetes, epilepsy, etc.). A visit to a healthcare provider is not necessary for each absence, and each absence need not last more than three (3) consecutive, full calendar days.
4. With regard to permanent or long-term conditions, the employee or family member must be under the continuing supervision of, but need not be receiving active treatment by, a healthcare provider.
C. Conditions for which cosmetic treatment are administered (e.g. most treatments for acne or plastic surgery) are not "serious health conditions" unless inpatient hospital care is required or complications develop. Ordinarily, unless complications arise, the common cold, the flu, ear aches, upset stomachs, minor ulcers, headaches other than migraines, routine dental or orthodontia problems, periodontal disease, etc., are conditions that do not meet the definition of a serious health condition and do not qualify for FMLA leave.

## Intermittent and Reduced Schedule Leave

The Superintendent may allow a staff member to take FMLA leave intermittently (i.e. leave in separate blocks of time for a single qualifying reason) or on a reduced schedule leave (i.e. reducing the employee's usual weekly or daily work schedule) for reason (A) or (B) on page one. A staff member is entitled to take FMLA leave on an intermittent or reduced schedule leave when medically necessary as indicated in reasons (C) and (D) on page one. A staff member may also take FMLA leave on an intermittent or reduced schedule leave for Qualifying Exigency Leave (i.e. reason (E) on page one). Finally, Military Caregiver Leave may be taken on an intermittent or reduced schedule leave when medically necessary. Regardless, the taking of FMLA leave intermittently or on a reduced schedule leave results in the total reduction of the twelve (12) or twenty-six (26) weeks only by the amount of leave actually taken. If the intermittent or reduced schedule leave is foreseeable based on planned medical treatment for the employee, a family member or a covered service member, the Superintendent may require the staff member to transfer temporarily, during the period the intermittent or reduced schedule leave is required, to an available alternative position for which the staff member is qualified and which better accommodates recurring periods of leave than the staff member's regular position. The alternative position shall have equivalent pay and benefits but not necessarily equivalent duties. The Superintendent may also transfer the staff member to a part--time job with the same hourly rate of pay and benefits, provided the staff member is not required to take more leave than is medically necessary. Instructional staff members (i.e. individuals whose principal function is to teach and instruct students in a class, a small group, or an individual setting) who request intermittent leave or a reduced schedule leave because of reasons (C) or (D) on page one or pursuant to Military Caregiver Leave and the leave would exceed twenty percent $(20 \%)$ of the total number of working days over the period of anticipated leave must elect either to:
A. take leave for a period or periods of a particular duration, not greater than the duration of the planned treatment; or
B. transfer temporarily to an available alternative position offered by the Superintendent for which the instructional staff member is qualified, and that has equivalent pay and benefits and that better accommodates the recurring periods of leave than the staff member's regular position.

When leave is needed for planned medical treatment, the staff member must make a reasonable effort to schedule the treatment so as not to unduly disrupt the District's operations, subject to the approval of the healthcare provider.

If the Superintendent agrees to permit FMLA leave intermittently or on a reduced schedule leave for reason (A) or (B) on page one, the Board may also require the staff member to transfer temporarily, during the period the intermittent or reduced schedule leave is required, to an available alternative position for which the staff member is qualified and which better accommodates recurring periods of leave than does the staff member's regular position.

## Staff Member Notice Requirements (Forms available at the U.S. Department of Labor Website: www.dol.gov)

Staff members seeking to use FMLA leave (including Military Caregiver Leave) are required to provide thirty (30) days advance notice of the need to take FMLA leave when the need is foreseeable and such notice is practicable. If leave is foreseeable less than thirty (30) days in advance, the staff member must provide notice as soon as practicable - generally, either the same or next business day. When the need for leave is not foreseeable, the staff member must provide notice as soon as practicable under the facts and circumstances of the particular case. Absent unusual circumstances, staff members must comply with the Board's usual and customary notice and procedural requirements for requesting leave. Failure to provide timely notice may result in the leave being delayed or denied, and/or possible disciplinary action.

Staff members must provide "sufficient information" for the Superintendent to determine whether the FMLA may apply to the leave request. Depending on the situation, such information may include that the employee is incapacitated due to pregnancy, has been hospitalized overnight, is unable to perform the functions of the job, that the staff member or his/her qualifying family member is under the continuing care of a healthcare provider, that the requested leave is for a particular qualifying exigency related to the a qualifying family member's covered active duty or call to covered active duty status-of a covered military member, or that the leave is due to a qualifying family member who is a covered service member with a serious injury or illness. The information may also include the anticipated timing and duration of the leave.

When a staff member seeks leave for a FMLA-qualifying reason for the first time, the staff member need not expressly assert FMLA rights or even mention the FMLA. When an employee seeks leave, however, due to a FMLA-qualifying reason for which the District has previously provided the staff member FMLA-protected leave, the staff member must specifically reference either the qualifying reason for leave or the need for FMLA leave.

## Substitution of Paid Leave

The Board shall require the staff member to "substitute" (i.e. run concurrently) any of his/her earned or accrued paid leave (e.g. sick leave, personal leave, compensatory time) for unpaid FMLA leave. An employee's ability to substitute accrued paid leave is determined by the terms and conditions of the District's normal leave policy. A staff member electing to use any type of paid leave concurrently with FMLA leave must follow the same terms and conditions of the Board's policy that apply to other employees for use of such leave. The staff member is always entitled to unpaid FMLA leave if $s /$ he does not meet the Board's conditions for taking paid leave. On occasion the Board may waive any procedural requirements for the taking of any type of paid leave.

If the staff member has not earned or accrued adequate paid leave to encompass the entire twelve (12) work week period of FMLA leave or a twenty-six (26) work week period of Military Caregiver Leave, the additional weeks of leave to obtain the twelve (12) work weeks of FMLA leave or twenty-six (26) work weeks of Military Caregiver Leave the staff member is entitled to shall be unpaid. Whenever a staff member uses paid leave in substitution for unpaid FMLA leave/Military Caregiver Leave, such leave counts toward the twelve (12) work week/twenty-six (26) work week maximum leave allowance provided by this policy and Federal law.

## District Notice Requirements (Forms available at the U.S. Department of Labor Website: www.dol.gov)

The Superintendent is directed to post the Department of Labor approved Notice explaining employees' rights and responsibilities under the FMLA. Additionally, this general notice shall be included in employee handbooks or other written guidance to staff members concerning benefits or leave rights or, in the alternative, distributed to each new staff member upon hiring.

When a staff member requests FMLA leave or the District acquires knowledge that leave may be for a FMLA purpose, the Superintendent shall notify the staff member of his/her eligibility to take leave, and inform the staff member of his/her rights and responsibilities under the FMLA (including the consequences of failing to meet those obligations). Along with the Notice of Rights and Responsibilities, the Superintendent will attach any medical certification that may be required, and a copy of the employee's essential job functions. If the Superintendent determines the staff member is not eligible for FMLA leave, the Superintendent must state at least one (1) reason why the staff member is not eligible. Such notice may be given orally or in writing and should be given within five (5) business days of the request for FMLA leave, absent extenuating circumstances. When oral notice is given, it must be followed by written notice within five (5) business days. Staff member eligibility is determined (and notice provided) at the commencement of the first instance of leave for each FMLA-qualifying reason in the applicable twelve (12) month period. All FMLA absences for the same qualifying reason are considered a single leave and staff member eligibility as to that reason for leave does not change during the applicable twelve (12) month period. If at the time a staff member provides notice of a subsequent need for FMLA leave during the applicable twelve (12) month period due to a different FMLA-qualifying reason and the staff member's eligibility status has not changed, no additional eligibility notice is required. If, however, the staff member's eligibility status has changed, the Superintendent must notify the staff member of the change in eligibility status within five (5) business days, absent extenuating circumstances.

If the specific information provided by the Notice of Rights and Responsibilities changes, the Superintendent shall, within five (5) business days of receipt of the staff member's first notice of need for leave subsequent to any changes, provide written notice referencing the prior notice and setting forth any of the information in the Notice of Rights and Responsibilities that has changed.

When the Superintendent has sufficient information to determine that leave is being taken for a FMLA-qualifying reason (e.g. after receiving certification), the Superintendent shall notify the staff member whether the leave will be designated and

## BOARD OF EDUCATION <br> WASHINGTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

ADMINISTRATION
counted as FMLA leave. Leave that qualifies as both Military Caregiver Leave and leave to care for a qualifying family member with a serious health condition (i.e. reason (C)) must be considered as Military Caregiver Leave in the first instance. This designation must be in writing and must be given within five (5) business days of the determination, absent extenuating circumstances. Additionally, when appropriate, the Superintendent shall notify the staff member of the number of hours, days and weeks that will be counted against the employee's FMLA entitlement, and whether the employee will be required to provide a fitness-for-duty certification to return to work.

Only one Designation Notice is required for each FMLA-qualifying reason per applicable twelve (12) month period, regardless of whether the leave taken due to the qualifying reason will be a continuous block of leave or as intermittent or on a reduced schedule leave. If the Superintendent determines the leave will not be designated as FMLA-qualifying (e.g. if the leave is not for a reason covered by the FMLA or the staff member's FMLA leave entitlement has been exhausted), the Superintendent shall notify the staff member of that determination. If the staff member is required to substitute paid leave for unpaid FMLA leave, or if paid leave taken under an existing leave plan is being counted as FMLA leave, the """Designation Notice"" shall include this information. Additionally, the ""Designation Notice"" shall notify the staff member if $s /$ he is required to present a fitness-for-duty certification to be restored to employment. Further, if the fitness-for-duty certification is required to address the staff member's ability to perform the essential functions of his/her job, that will be indicated on the Designation Notice, and a list of the essential functions of the staff member's position will be included.

If the information provided to the staff member in the Designation Notice changes, the Superintendent shall provide, within five (5) business days of receipt of the staff member's first notice of need for leave subsequent to any change, written notice of the change.

In the case of intermittent or reduced-leave schedule leave, only one such notice is required unless the circumstances regarding the leave have changed.

## Limits on FMLA When Both Spouses are Employed by the Board

When eligible husband and wifespouses are both employed by the Board, they are limited to a combined total of twelve (12) workweeks of FMLA leave during any twelve (12) month period if the leave is taken for reason (A) or (B) on page one, or to care for the staff member's parent who has a serious health condition.

Where the spouses husband and wifespouses both use a portion of the total twelve (12) week FMLA leave entitlement for reason (A) or (B) on page one, or to care for a parent, the spouses husband and wife are each entitled to the difference between the amount s/he has taken individually and the twelve (12) weeks of FMLA leave for other purposes.

When an-eligible husband and wifespouses are both employed by the Board, they are limited to a combined total of twenty-six (26) workweeks of Military Caregiver Leave during the ""single twelve (12) month period"" if the leave is taken for reason (A) or (B) on page one, or to care for the staff member's parent who has a serious health condition, or to care for a covered service member with a serious injury or illness.

## Certification

When FMLA leave is taken for either reason (C) or (D) on page one, the staff member must provide medical certification from the healthcare provider of the eligible staff member or his/her immediate family member. The staff member may either:
A. submit the completed medical certification to the Superintendent; or
B. direct the healthcare provider to transfer the completed medical certification directly to the Superintendent, which will generally require the staff member to furnish the healthcare provider with a HIPAA-compliant authorization.

If the staff member fails to provide appropriate medical certification, any leave taken by the employee shall not constitute FMLA leave.

When the need for FMLA leave is foreseeable and at least thirty (30) days notice has been provided, the staff member must provide the medical certification before the leave begins. When this is not possible, the employee must provide the requested certification to the Superintendent within fifteen (15) calendar days after the staff member requests FMLA leave unless it is not practicable under the circumstances to do so despite the staff member's diligent and good faith efforts.

The Board reserves the right to require second or third opinions (at the Board's expense), and periodic recertification of a serious health condition. If a third opinion is sought, that opinion shall be binding and final. The staff member may either:
A. submit the opinion of the second healthcare provider, and the
opinion of the third healthcare provider if applicable, to the Superintendent;
B. direct the second or third healthcare provider to transfer his/her opinion directly to the Superintendent, which will generally require the staff member to furnish the healthcare provider with a HIPAA--compliant authorization.

In the event that the staff member fails to provide the medical opinion of the second or third healthcare provider, if applicable, any leave taken by the staff member shall not constitute FMLA leave.

## Recertification

Recertification may be required no more often than every thirty (30) days in connection with an absence by the staff member unless the condition will last for more than thirty (30) days. For conditions that are certified as having a minimum duration of more than thirty (30) days, the District will not request recertification until the specified period has passed, except that in all cases the staff member must submit recertification every six (6) months in connection with an absence by the employee. Additionally, the Superintendent may require a staff member to provide recertification in less than thirty (30) days if the staff member requests an extension of leave, the circumstances described in the previous certification have changed significantly, or if the District receives information that casts doubt upon the staff member's stated reason for the absence or the continuing validity of the certification. Finally, staff members must provide a new medical certification each leave year for medical conditions that last longer than one (1) year.

Staff members requesting Qualifying Exigency Leave are required to submit to the Superintendent a copy of the covered military member's active duty orders and certification providing the appropriate facts related to the particular qualifying exigency for which leave is sought, including contact information if the leave involves meeting with a third party.

Staff members requesting Military Caregiver Leave are required to submit to the Superintendent certification completed by an authorized healthcare provider or a copy of an Invitational Travel Order (ITO) or Invitational Travel Authorization (ITA) issued to any member of the covered service member's family.

The Board authorizes its healthcare provider, human resource professional, to authenticate or clarify a medical certification of a serious health condition, or an ITO or ITA (i.e. medical certification provided for reasons (C) or (D) on page one or Military Caregiver Leave). Additionally, the Superintendent is authorized to contact the individual or entity named in the Qualified Exigency Leave certification for purposes of verifying the existence and nature of the meeting.

## Job Restoration \&\% Maintenance of Health Benefits

Upon return from FMLA leave, the Board shall restore the staff member to his/her former position, or to an equivalent position with equivalent pay, benefits, and other terms and conditions of employment. During FMLA leave, the Board shall maintain the staff member's current coverage under the Board's group health insurance program on the same conditions as coverage would have been provided if the staff member had been continuously working during the leave period. If the staff member was paying all or part of the premium payments prior to going on FMLA leave, the staff member must continue to pay his/her share during the leave.

Any leave or return from leave during the last five (5) weeks of an academic term shall be reviewed individually by the Superintendent to minimize disruption to the students' program.

The staff member shall not accrue any sick leave, vacation, or other benefits during a period of unpaid FMLA leave.

The use of FMLA leave shall not result in the loss of any employment benefit that the staff member earned or was entitled to before using FMLA leave (), nor shall it be counted against the staff member under a no fault attendance policy. If a bonus or other payment, however, is based on the achievement of a specified goal such as hours worked or perfect attendance, and the employee does not meet the goal due to FMLA leave, payment shall be denied unless it is paid to an employee on equivalent leave status for a reason that does not qualify as FMLA leave.

A staff member shall have no greater right to restoration or to other benefits and conditions of employment than if the employee had been continuously employed.

If the staff member fails to return to work at the end of the leave for reasons other than the continuation, recurrence, or onset of a serious health condition that entitles the staff member to leave pursuant to reasons (C) or (D) on page one or Military Caregiver Leave, or for circumstances beyond the control of the staff member, the staff member shall reimburse the Board for the health insurance premiums paid by the Board during the unpaid FMLA leave period.

Generally, a staff member may not be required to take more FMLA leave than necessary to resolve the circumstance that precipitated the need for leave.

A staff member who fraudulently obtains FMLA leave is not protected by this policy's job restoration or maintenance of health benefits provisions.

The Superintendent shall prepare any guidelines that are appropriate for this policy and verify that the policy is posted properly.

Copies of this policy shall be available to staff members upon request.

# BOARD OF EDUCATION 

WASHINGTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
29 U.S.C. 2601 et seq. (as amended)
29 C.F.R. Part 825
45 C.F.R. Part 160, 164
Revised 2/24/10
© Neola 2015

### 3430.01 - FMLA LEAVE

## Qualifying Reasons for FMLA and Military Family Leave

In accordance with the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, as amended, ("FMLA"), eligible staff members may take up to twelve (12) work weeks of job--protected, unpaid leave, or substitute appropriate paid leave if the staff member has earned or accrued it, for the following reasons:
A. the birth and/or care of a newborn child of the staff member, within one (1) year of the child's birth;
B. the placement with the staff member of a child for adoption or foster care, within one (1) year of the child's placement;
C. the staff member is needed to provide physical and/or psychological care for a spouse, child or parent with a serious health condition;
D. the staff member's own serious health condition makes him/her unable to perform the functions of his/her position; or
E. any qualifying exigency (as defined in applicable Federal regulations) arising out of the fact that the staff member's spouse, son, daughter, or parent is a covered military member (i.e. a member- of the National Guard or Reserves, but not a member of the Regular Armed Forces)-on covered active duty (or has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active duty) in support of a contingency operationthe Armed Forces ("Qualifying Exigency Leave").

In addition, an eligible staff member who is a spouse, son, daughter, parent or next of kin of a covered service member with a serious injury or illness may take up to a total of twenty-six (26) work weeks of job-protected, unpaid leave, or substitute appropriate paid leave if the staff member has earned or accrued it, during a "single twelve (12) month period" to provide physical and/or psychological care for the covered service member ("Military Caregiver Leave"). A covered service member is defined-as-a-current member of the Armed Forces, including a member of the National Guard or Reserves, who is undergoing medical treatment, recuperation, or therapy, is otherwise in outpatient status, or is otherwise on the temporary disability retired list, for a serious injury or illness. Serious injury or illness for purposes of Military Caregiver Leave is defined as an injury or illness incurred by a service member in the line of duty on active duty that may render the service member medically unfit to perform the duties of his/her office, grade, rank, or rating. The "single twelve (12) month period" for leave to care for a covered serviee member with a serious injury or illness begins the first day the staff member takes leave-for this reason and ends twelve (12) months later, regardless of the twelve (12) month period established below for general FMLA leave. During the "single twelve (12) month period", an eligible staff member is limited to a combined total of twenty-six (26) work weeks of unpaid leave for any FMLA-qualifying reason.
(Only twelve (12) of the twenty six (26) work weeks total may be for a FMLA qualifying reasen other than to care for a covered service member.f")

## Eligible Employees

Staff members are "eligible" if they have worked for the Board for at least twelve (12) months, and for at least 1,250 hours over the twelve (12) months prior to the leave request. All full-time instructional employees are deemed to meet the 1,250 hour requirement. Months and hours that members of the National Guard or Reserveemployees who performed USERRA covered service would have worked if they had not been called up for military service counts towards the staff member's eligibility for FMLA leave. While the twelve (12) months of employment need not be consecutive, employment periods prior to a break in service of seven (7) years or more will not be counted unless the break is occasioned by the staff member's fulfillment of his/her National Guard or Reserve militaryUSERRA-covered service obligation, or a written agreement exists concerning the Board's intention to rehire the staff member after the break in service.

## Twelve (12) Month Period

Twelve (12) month period is defined as the twelve (12) month period measured forward from the date the staff member's first FMLA leave begins (i.e. the "leave year" is specific to each individual staff member).

## Serious Health Condition

Serious health condition is defined as an illness _ $_{\text {; }}$, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that involves inpatient care or continuing treatment by a healthcare provider. As utilized in this policy, the term "incapacity" means an inability to work, attend school or perform other regular daily activities due to the serious health condition, treatment therefore, or recovery therefrom. The term "treatment" includes (but is not limited to) examinations to determine if a serious health condition exists and evaluations of the condition. (Treatment does not include routine physical examinations, eye examinations, or dental examinations.)
A. Inpatient care means an overnight stay in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical-care facility, including any period of incapacity or subsequent treatment in connection with such inpatient care.
B. Continuing treatment by a healthcare provider, includes any one or more of the following: 1.) "incapacity and treatment"; 2.) any incapacity related to pregnancy, or for prenatal care; 3.) any incapacity experienced by an expectant mother or treatment for such incapacity due to a chronic serious health condition; 4.) a period of incapacity that is permanent or long-term due to a condition for which treatment may not be effective (e.g. Alzheimer's, a severe stroke, terminal stages of a disease); or 5.) any period of absence to receive multiple treatments (including any period of recovery therefrom) by a healthcare provider or by a provider of healthcare services under
orders of, or on referral by, a healthcare provider for a.) restorative surgery after an accident, or other injury or b.) a condition that would likely result in a period of incapacity of more than three (3) consecutive, full calendar days in the absence of medical intervention or treatment, such as cancer (chemotherapy, radiation, etc.), severe arthritis (physical therapy), or kidney disease (dialysis).

1. "Incapacity and treatment" involves a period of incapacity of more than three (3) consecutive, full calendar days, and any subsequent treatment or period of incapacity relating to the same condition, that also involves a.) treatment two (2) or more times, within thirty (30) days of the first day of incapacity, unless extenuating circumstances exist, by a healthcare provider, by a nurse under direct supervision of a healthcare provider, or by a provider of healthcare services (e.g. physical therapist) under orders of, or on referral by, a healthcare provider, or b.) treatment by a healthcare provider on at least one (1) occasion that results in a regimen of continuing treatment under the supervision of the healthcare provider.
a. Treatment by a healthcare provider as referenced above involves an inperson visit to a healthcare provider. The first (or only) in-person treatment visit must take place within seven (7) days of the first day of incapacity. The healthcare provider is responsible for determining wheth additional treatment visits or a regimen of continuing treatment is necessary within the thirty (30) day period.
b. Regimen of continuing treatment includes a course of prescription medication (e.g. antibiotics), or therapy requiring special equipment to resolve or alleviate the health condition (e.g. oxygen).
c. A regimen of continuing treatment that includes the taking of over-the-counter medications such as aspirin, antihistamines, or salves; or bed-rest, drinking fluids, exercise, and other similar activities that can be initiated without a visit to a healthcare provider, is not, by itself, sufficient to constitute a regimen of continuing treatment for purposes of FMLA leave.
2. An expectant mother is entitled to FMLA leave for incapacity due to pregnancy even if she does not receive treatment from a healthcare provider during the absence, and even if the absence need does not last for more than three (3) consecutive, full calendar days.
3. A chronic serious health condition is one that: a.) requires periodic visits (i.e. at least twice a year) for treatment by a healthcare provider, or by a nurse under direct supervision of a healthcare provider; b.) continues over an extended period of time (including recurring episodes of a single underlying condition); c.) and may cause episodic rather than a continuing period of incapacity (e.g. asthma, diabetes, epilepsy, etc.). A visit to a healthcare provider is not necessary for each absence, and each absence need not last more than three (3) consecutive, full calendar days.
4. With regard to permanent or long-term conditions, the employee or family member must be under the continuing supervision of, but need not be receiving active treatment by, a healthcare provider.
C. Conditions for which cosmetic treatment are administered (e.g. most treatments for acne or plastic surgery) are not "serious health conditions" unless inpatient hospital care is required or complications develop. Ordinarily, unless complications arise, the common cold, the flu, ear aches, upset stomachs, minor ulcers, headaches other than migraines, routine dental or orthodontia problems, periodontal disease, etc., are conditions that do not meet the definition of a serious health condition and do not qualify for FMLA leave.

## Intermittent and Reduced Schedule Leave

The Superintendent may allow a staff member to take FMLA leave intermittently (i.e. leave in separate blocks of time for a single qualifying reason) or on a reduced schedule leave (i.e. reducing the employee's usual weekly or daily work schedule) for reason (A) or (B) on page one. A staff member is entitled to take FMLA leave on an intermittent or reduced schedule leave when medically necessary as indicated in reasons (C) and (D) on page one. A staff member may also take FMLA leave on an intermittent or reduced schedule leave for Qualifying Exigency Leave (i.e. reason (E) on page one). Finally, Military Caregiver Leave may be taken on an intermittent or reduced schedule leave when medically necessary. Regardless, the taking of FMLA leave intermittently or on a reduced schedule leave results in the total reduction of the twelve (12) or twenty-six (26) weeks only by the amount of leave actually taken. If the intermittent or reduced schedule leave is foreseeable based on planned medical treatment for the employee, a family member or a covered service member, the Superintendent may require the staff member to transfer temporarily, during the period the intermittent or reduced schedule leave is required, to an available alternative position for which the staff member is qualified and which better accommodates recurring periods of leave than the staff member's regular position. The alternative position shall have equivalent pay and benefits but not necessarily equivalent duties. The Superintendent may also transfer the staff member to a part--time job with the same hourly rate of pay and benefits, provided the staff member is not required to take more leave than is medically necessary. Instructional staff members (i.e. individuals whose principal function is to teach and instruct students in a class, a small group, or an individual setting) who request intermittent leave or a reduced schedule leave because of reasons (C) or (D) on page one or pursuant to Military Caregiver Leave and the leave would exceed twenty percent (20\%) of the total number of working days over the period of anticipated leave must elect either to:
A. take leave for a period or periods of a particular duration, not greater than the duration of the planned treatment; or
B. transfer temporarily to an available alternative position offered by the Superintendent for which the instructional staff member is qualified, and that has equivalent pay and benefits and that better accommodates the recurring periods of leave than the staff member's regular position.

When leave is needed for planned medical treatment, the staff member must make a reasonable effort to schedule the treatment so as not to unduly disrupt the District's operations, subject to the approval of the healthcare provider.

If the Superintendent agrees to permit FMLA leave intermittently or on a reduced schedule leave for reason (A) or (B) on page one, the Board may also require the staff member to transfer temporarily, during the period the intermittent or reduced schedule leave is required, to an available alternative position for which the staff member is qualified and which better accommodates recurring periods of leave than does the staff member's regular position.

## Staff Member Notice Requirements (Forms available at the U.S. Department of Labor Website: www.dol.gov)

Staff members seeking to use FMLA leave (including Military Caregiver Leave) are required to provide thirty (30) days advance notice of the need to take FMLA leave when the need is foreseeable and such notice is practicable. If leave is foreseeable less than thirty (30) days in advance, the staff member must provide notice as soon as practicable - generally, either the same or next business day. When the need for leave is not foreseeable, the staff member must provide notice as soon as practicable under the facts and circumstances of the particular case. Absent unusual circumstances, staff members must comply with the Board's usual and customary notice and procedural requirements for requesting leave. Failure to provide timely notice may result in the leave being delayed or denied, and/or possible disciplinary action.

Staff members must provide "sufficient information" for the Superintendent to determine whether the FMLA may apply to the leave request. Depending on the situation, such information may include that the employee is incapacitated due to pregnancy, has been hospitalized overnight, is unable to perform the functions of the job, that the staff member or his/her qualifying family member is under the continuing care of a healthcare provider, that the requested leave is for a particular qualifying exigency related to the-a qualifying family member's covered active duty or call to covered active duty status-of a covered military member, or that the leave is due to a qualifying family member who is a covered service member with a serious injury or illness. The information may also include the anticipated timing and duration of the leave.

When a staff member seeks leave for a FMLA-qualifying reason for the first time, the staff member need not expressly assert FMLA rights or even mention the FMLA. When an employee seeks leave, however, due to a FMLA-qualifying reason for which the District has previously provided the staff member FMLA-protected leave, the staff member must specifically reference either the qualifying reason for leave or the need for FMLA leave.

## Substitution of Paid Leave

The Board shall require the staff member to "substitute" (i.e. run concurrently) any of his/her earned or accrued paid leave (e.g. sick leave, personal leave, compensatory time) for unpaid FMLA leave. An employee's ability to substitute accrued paid leave is determined by the terms and conditions of the District's normal leave policy. A staff member electing to use any type of paid leave concurrently with FMLA leave must follow the same terms and conditions of the Board's policy that apply to other employees for use of such leave. The staff member is always entitled to unpaid FMLA leave if s/he does not meet the Board's conditions for taking paid leave. On occasion the Board may waive any procedural requirements for the taking of any type of paid leave.

If the staff member has not earned or accrued adequate paid leave to encompass the entire twelve (12) work week period of FMLA leave or a twenty-six (26) work week period of Military Caregiver Leave, the additional weeks of leave to obtain the twelve (12) work weeks of FMLA leave or twenty-six (26) work weeks of Military Caregiver Leave the staff member is entitled to shall be unpaid. Whenever a staff member uses paid leave in substitution for unpaid FMLA leave/Military Caregiver Leave, such leave counts toward the twelve (12) work week/twenty-six (26) work week maximum leave allowance provided by this policy and Federal law.

## District Notice Requirements (Forms available at the U.S. Department of Labor Website: www.dol.gov)

The Superintendent is directed to post the Department of Labor approved Notice explaining employees' rights and responsibilities under the FMLA. Additionally, this general notice shall be included in employee handbooks or other written guidance to staff members concerning benefits or leave rights or, in the alternative, distributed to each new staff member upon hiring.

When a staff member requests FMLA leave or the District acquires knowledge that leave may be for a FMLA purpose, the Superintendent shall notify the staff member of his/her eligibility to take leave, and inform the staff member of his/her rights and responsibilities under the FMLA (including the consequences of failing to meet those obligations). Along with the Notice of Rights and Responsibilities, the Superintendent will attach any medical certification that may be required, and a copy of the employee's essential job functions. If the Superintendent determines the staff member is not eligible for FMLA leave, the Superintendent must state at least one (1) reason why the staff member is not eligible. Such notice may be given orally or in writing and should be given within five (5) business days of the request for FMLA leave, absent extenuating circumstances. When oral notice is given, it must be followed by written notice within five (5) business days. Staff member eligibility is determined (and notice provided) at the commencement of the first instance of leave for each FMLA-qualifying reason in the applicable twelve (12) month period. All FMLA absences for the same qualifying reason are considered a single leave and staff member eligibility as to that reason for leave does not change during the applicable twelve (12) month period. If at the time a staff member provides notice of a subsequent need for FMLA leave during the applicable twelve (12) month period due to a different FMLA-qualifying reason and the staff member's eligibility status has not changed, no additional eligibility notice is required. If, however, the staff member's eligibility status has changed, the Superintendent must notify the staff member of the change in eligibility status within five (5) business days, absent extenuating circumstances.

If the specific information provided by the Notice of Rights and Responsibilities changes, the Superintendent shall, within five (5) business days of receipt of the staff member's first notice of need for leave subsequent to any changes, provide written notice referencing the prior notice and setting forth any of the information in the Notice of Rights and Responsibilities that has changed.

When the Superintendent has sufficient information to determine that leave is being taken for a FMLA-qualifying reason (e.g. after receiving certification), the Superintendent shall notify the staff member whether the leave will be designated and
counted as FMLA leave. Leave that qualifies as both Military Caregiver Leave and leave to care for a qualifying family member with a serious health condition (i.e. reason (C)) must be considered as Military Caregiver Leave in the first instance. This designation must be in writing and must be given within five (5) business days of the determination, absent extenuating circumstances. Additionally, when appropriate, the Superintendent shall notify the staff member of the number of hours, days and weeks that will be counted against the employee's FMLA entitlement, and whether the employee will be required to provide a fitness-for-duty certification to return to work.

Only one Designation Notice is required for each FMLA-qualifying reason per applicable twelve (12) month period, regardless of whether the leave taken due to the qualifying reason will be a continuous block of leave or as intermittent or on a reduced schedule leave. If the Superintendent determines the leave will not be designated as FMLA-qualifying (e.g. if the leave is not for a reason covered by the FMLA or the staff member's FMLA leave entitlement has been exhausted), the Superintendent shall notify the staff member of that determination. If the staff member is required to substitute paid leave for unpaid FMLA leave, or if paid leave taken under an existing leave plan is being counted as FMLA leave, the ""Designation Notice"" shall include this information. Additionally, the """Designation Notice"" shall notify the staff member if $s / h e$ is required to present a fitness-for-duty certification to be restored to employment. Further, if the fitness-for-duty certification is required to address the staff member's ability to perform the essential functions of his/her job, that will be indicated on the Designation Notice, and a list of the essential functions of the staff member's position will be included.

If the information provided to the staff member in the Designation Notice changes, the Superintendent shall provide, within five (5) business days of receipt of the staff member's first notice of need for leave subsequent to any change, written notice of the change.

In the case of intermittent or reduced-leave schedule leave, only one such notice is required unless the circumstances regarding the leave have changed.

## Limits on FMLA When Both Spouses are Employed by the Board

When an eligible husband and wifespouses are both employed by the Board, they are limited to a combined total of twelve (12) workweeks of FMLA leave during any twelve (12) month period if the leave is taken for reason (A) or (B) on page one, or to care for the staff member's parent who has a serious health condition.

Where the spouses husband and wifespouses both use a portion of the total twelve (12) week FMLA leave entitlement for reason (A) or (B) on page one, or to care for a parent, the spouses husband and wife are each entitled to the difference between the amount s/he has taken individually and the twelve (12) weeks of FMLA leave for other purposes.

When an-eligible husband and wifespouses are both employed by the Board, they are limited to a combined total of twenty-six (26) workweeks of Military Caregiver Leave during the ""single twelve (12) month period"" if the leave is taken for reason (A) or (B) on page one, or to care for the staff member's parent who has a serious health condition, or to care for a covered service member with a serious injury or illness.

## Certification

When FMLA leave is taken for either reason (C) or (D) on page one, the staff member must provide medical certification from the healthcare provider of the eligible staff member or his/her immediate family member. The staff member may either:
A. submit the completed medical certification to the Superintendent; or
B. direct the healthcare provider to transfer the completed medical certification directly to the Superintendent, which will generally require the staff member to furnish the healthcare provider with a HIPAA-compliant authorization.

If the staff member fails to provide appropriate medical certification, any leave taken by the employee shall not constitute FMLA leave.

When the need for FMLA leave is foreseeable and at least thirty (30) days notice has been provided, the staff member must provide the medical certification before the leave begins. When this is not possible, the employee must provide the requested certification to the Superintendent within fifteen (15) calendar days after the staff member requests FMLA leave unless it is not practicable under the circumstances to do so despite the staff member's diligent and good faith efforts.

The Board reserves the right to require second or third opinions (at the Board's expense), and periodic recertification of a serious health condition. If a third opinion is sought, that opinion shall be binding and final. The staff member may either:
A. submit the opinion of the second healthcare provider, and the
opinion of the third healthcare provider if applicable, to the Superintendent;
B. direct the second or third healthcare provider to transfer his/her opinion directly to the Superintendent, which will generally require the staff member to furnish the healthcare provider with a HIPAA--compliant authorization.

In the event that the staff member fails to provide the medical opinion of the second or third healthcare provider, if applicable, any leave taken by the staff member shall not constitute FMLA leave.

## Recertification

Recertification may be required no more often than every thirty (30) days in connection with an absence by the staff member unless the condition will last for more than thirty (30) days. For conditions that are certified as having a minimum duration of more than thirty (30) days, the District will not request recertification until the specified period has passed, except that in all cases the staff member must submit recertification every six (6) months in connection with an absence by the employee. Additionally, the Superintendent may require a staff member to provide recertification in less than thirty (30) days if the staff member requests an extension of leave, the circumstances described in the previous certification have changed significantly, or if the District receives information that casts doubt upon the staff member's stated reason for the absence or the continuing validity of the certification. Finally, staff members must provide a new medical certification each leave year for medical conditions that last longer than one (1) year.

Staff members requesting Qualifying Exigency Leave are required to submit to the Superintendent a copy of the covered military member's active duty orders and certification providing the appropriate facts related to the particular qualifying exigency for which leave is sought, including contact information if the leave involves meeting with a third party.

Staff members requesting Military Caregiver Leave are required to submit to the Superintendent certification completed by an authorized healthcare provider or a copy of an Invitational Travel Order (ITO) or Invitational Travel Authorization (ITA) issued to any member of the covered service member's family.

The Board authorizes its healthcare provider, human resource professional, to authenticate or clarify a medical certification of a serious health condition, or an ITO or ITA (i.e. medical certification provided for reasons (C) or (D) on page one or Military Caregiver Leave). Additionally, the Superintendent is authorized to contact the individual or entity named in the Qualified Exigency Leave certification for purposes of verifying the existence and nature of the meeting.

## Job Restoration \& Maintenance of Health Benefits

Upon return from FMLA leave, the Board shall restore the staff member to his/her former position, or to an equivalent position with equivalent pay, benefits, and other terms and conditions of employment. During FMLA leave, the Board shall maintain the staff member's current coverage under the Board's group health insurance program on the same conditions as coverage would have been provided if the staff member had been continuously working during the leave period. If the staff member was paying all or part of the premium payments prior to going on FMLA leave, the staff member must continue to pay his/her share during the leave.

Any leave or return from leave during the last five (5) weeks of an academic term shall be reviewed individually by the Superintendent to minimize disruption to the students' program.

The staff member shall not accrue any sick leave, vacation, or other benefits during a period of unpaid FMLA leave.

The use of FMLA leave shall not result in the loss of any employment benefit that the staff member earned or was entitled to before using FMLA leave (), nor shall it be counted against the staff member under a no fault attendance policy. If a bonus or other payment, however, is based on the achievement of a specified goal such as hours worked or perfect attendance, and the employee does not meet the goal due to FMLA leave, payment shall be denied unless it is paid to an employee on equivalent leave status for a reason that does not qualify as FMLA leave.

A staff member shall have no greater right to restoration or to other benefits and conditions of employment than if the employee had been continuously employed.

If the staff member fails to return to work at the end of the leave for reasons other than the continuation, recurrence, or onset of a serious health condition that entitles the staff member to leave pursuant to reasons (C) or (D) on page one or Military Caregiver Leave, or for circumstances beyond the control of the staff member, the staff member shall reimburse the Board for the health insurance premiums paid by the Board during the unpaid FMLA leave period.

Generally, a staff member may not be required to take more FMLA leave than necessary to resolve the circumstance that precipitated the need for leave.

A staff member who fraudulently obtains FMLA leave is not protected by this policy's job restoration or maintenance of health benefits provisions.

The Superintendent shall prepare any guidelines that are appropriate for this policy and verify that the policy is posted properly.

Copies of this policy shall be available to staff members upon request.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION <br> WASHINGTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

29 U.S.C. 2601 et seq. (as amended)
29 C.F.R. Part 825
45 C.F.R. Part 160, 164
Revised 2/24/10
© NEOLA 2015

## FMLA LEAVE

## Qualifying Reasons for FMLA and Military Family Leave

In accordance with the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, as amended, ("FMLA"), eligible staff members may take up to twelve (12) work weeks of job--protected, unpaid leave, or substitute appropriate paid leave if the staff member has earned or accrued it, for the following reasons:
A. the birth and/or care of a newborn child of the staff member, within one (1) year of the child's birth;
B. the placement with the staff member of a child for adoption or foster care, within one (1) year of the child's placement;
C. the staff member is needed to provide physical and/or psychological care for a spouse, child or parent with a serious health condition;
D. the staff member's own serious health condition makes him/her unable to perform the functions of his/her position; or
E. any qualifying exigency (as defined in applicable Federal regulations) arising out of the fact that the staff member's spouse, son, daughter, or parent is a eovered-military member (i.e. a member of the-National Gtard or Reserves, but not a member of the Regular Armed Forees) on covered active duty (or has been notified of an impending call or order to covered active duty) in support of a contingency operationthe Armed Forces ("Qualifying Exigency Leave").

In addition, an eligible staff member who is a spouse, son, daughter, parent or next of kin of a covered service member with a serious injury or illness may take up to a total of twenty-six (26) work weeks of job-protected, unpaid leave, or substitute appropriate paid leave if the staff member has earned or accrued it, during a "single twelve (12) month period" to provide physical and/or psychological care for the covered service member ("Military Caregiver Leave"). A covered-service member is defined as-a current member of the Armed Forces, including a member of the National Guard or Reserves, who is undergeing medieal treatment, recuperation, or therapy, is otherwise in outpatient status, or is otherwise on the temporary disability retired list, for a serious injury or illness. Serious injury or illness for purposes of Military Caregiver Leave is defined as an injury or illness incurred by a-service member in the line of duty on active duty that may render the service member medically unfit to perform the duties of his/her-office, grade, rank, or rating. The "single twelve (12) month period" for leave to care for a covered service member with a serious injury or illness begins the first day the staff member takes leave for this reason and ends twelve (12) menths later, regardless-of the twelve (12) month period established below for general FMLA leave. During the "single twelve (12) month period", an eligible staff member is limited to a combined total of twenty six (26) work weeks of unpaid leave for any FMLA qualifying reason.
(Only twelve (12) of the twenty six (26) work weeks total may be for a FMLA qualifying reason other than to care for a covered service member.t").

## Eligible Employees

Staff members are "eligible" if they have worked for the Board for at least twelve (12) months, and for at least 1,250 hours over the twelve (12) months prior to the leave request. All full-time instructional employees are deemed to meet the 1,250 hour requirement. Months and hours that members of the National Guard or Reserveemployees who performed USERRA covered service would have worked if they had not been called up for military service counts towards the staff member's eligibility for FMLA leave. While the twelve (12) months of employment need not be consecutive, employment periods prior to a break in service of seven (7) years or more will not be counted unless the break is occasioned by the staff member's fulfillment of his/her National Guard or Reserve militaryUSERRA-covered service obligation, or a written agreement exists concerning the Board's intention to rehire the staff member after the break in service.

## Twelve (12) Month Period

Twelve (12) month period is defined as the twelve (12) month period measured forward from the date the staff member's first FMLA leave begins (i.e. the "leave year" is specific to each individual staff member).

## Serious Health Condition

Serious health condition is defined as an illness $s_{\overline{7}}$, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that involves inpatient care or continuing treatment by a healthcare provider. As utilized in this policy, the term "incapacity" means an inability to work, attend school or perform other regular daily activities due to the serious health condition, treatment therefore, or recovery therefrom. The term "treatment" includes (but is not limited to) examinations to determine if a serious health condition exists and evaluations of the condition. (Treatment does not include routine physical examinations, eye examinations, or dental examinations.)
A. Inpatient care means an overnight stay in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical-care facility, including any period of incapacity or subsequent treatment in connection with such inpatient care.
B. Continuing treatment by a healthcare provider, includes any one or more of the following: 1.) "incapacity and treatment"; 2.) any incapacity related to pregnancy, or for prenatal care; 3.) any incapacity experienced by an expectant mother or treatment for such incapacity due to a chronic serious health condition; 4.) a period of incapacity that is permanent or long-term due to a condition for which treatment may not be effective (e.g. Alzheimer's, a severe stroke, terminal stages of a disease); or 5.) any period of absence to receive multiple treatments (including any period of recovery therefrom) by a healthcare provider or by a provider of healthcare services under
orders of, or on referral by, a healthcare provider for a.) restorative surgery after an accident, or other injury or b.) a condition that would likely result in a period of incapacity of more than three (3) consecutive, full calendar days in the absence of medical intervention or treatment, such as cancer (chemotherapy, radiation, etc.), severe arthritis (physical therapy), or kidney disease (dialysis).

1. "Incapacity and treatment" involves a period of incapacity of more than three (3) consecutive, full calendar days, and any subsequent treatment or period of incapacity relating to the same condition, that also involves a.) treatment two (2) or more times, within thirty (30) days of the first day of incapacity, unless extenuating circumstances exist, by a healthcare provider, by a nurse under direct supervision of a healthcare provider, or by a provider of healthcare services (e.g. physical therapist) under orders of, or on referral by, a healthcare provider, or b.) treatment by a healthcare provider on at least one (1) occasion that results in a regimen of continuing treatment under the supervision of the healthcare provider.
a. Treatment by a healthcare provider as referenced above involves an inperson visit to a healthcare provider. The first (or only) in-person treatment visit must take place within seven (7) days of the first day of incapacity. The healthcare provider is responsible for determining wheth additional treatment visits or a regimen of continuing treatment is necessary within the thirty (30) day period.
b. Regimen of continuing treatment includes a course of prescription medication (e.g. antibiotics), or therapy requiring special equipment to resolve or alleviate the health condition (e.g. oxygen).
c. A regimen of continuing treatment that includes the taking of over-the-counter medications such as aspirin, antihistamines, or salves; or bed-rest, drinking fluids, exercise, and other similar activities that can be initiated without a visit to a healthcare provider, is not, by itself, sufficient to constitute a regimen of continuing treatment for purposes of FMLA leave.
2. An expectant mother is entitled to FMLA leave for incapacity due to pregnancy even if she does not receive treatment from a healthcare provider during the absence, and even if the absence need does not last for more than three (3) consecutive, full calendar days.
3. A chronic serious health condition is one that: a.) requires periodic visits (i.e. at least twice a year) for treatment by a healthcare provider, or by a nurse under direct supervision of a healthcare provider; b.) continues over an extended period of time (including recurring episodes of a single underlying condition); c.) and may cause episodic rather than a continuing period of incapacity (e.g. asthma, diabetes, epilepsy, etc.). A visit to a healthcare provider is not necessary for each absence, and each absence need not last more than three (3) consecutive, full calendar days.
4. With regard to permanent or long-term conditions, the employee or family member must be under the continuing supervision of, but need not be receiving active treatment by, a healthcare provider.
C. Conditions for which cosmetic treatment are administered (e.g. most treatments for acne or plastic surgery) are not "serious health conditions" unless inpatient hospital care is required or complications develop. Ordinarily, unless complications arise, the common cold, the flu, ear aches, upset stomachs, minor ulcers, headaches other than migraines, routine dental or orthodontia problems, periodontal disease, etc., are conditions that do not meet the definition of a serious health condition and do not qualify for FMLA leave.

## Intermittent and Reduced Schedule Leave

The Superintendent may allow a staff member to take FMLA leave intermittently (i.e. leave in separate blocks of time for a single qualifying reason) or on a reduced schedule leave (i.e. reducing the employee's usual weekly or daily work schedule) for reason (A) or (B) on page one. A staff member is entitled to take FMLA leave on an intermittent or reduced schedule leave when medically necessary as indicated in reasons (C) and (D) on page one. A staff member may also take FMLA leave on an intermittent or reduced schedule leave for Qualifying Exigency Leave (i.e. reason (E) on page one). Finally, Military Caregiver Leave may be taken on an intermittent or reduced schedule leave when medically necessary. Regardless, the taking of FMLA leave intermittently or on a reduced schedule leave results in the total reduction of the twelve (12) or twenty-six (26) weeks only by the amount of leave actually taken. If the intermittent or reduced schedule leave is foreseeable based on planned medical treatment for the employee, a family member or a covered service member, the Superintendent may require the staff member to transfer temporarily, during the period the intermittent or reduced schedule leave is required, to an available alternative position for which the staff member is qualified and which better accommodates recurring periods of leave than the staff member's regular position. The alternative position shall have equivalent pay and benefits but not necessarily equivalent duties. The Superintendent may also transfer the staff member to a part--time job with the same hourly rate of pay and benefits, provided the staff member is not required to take more leave than is medically necessary. Instructional staff members (i.e. individuals whose principal function is to teach and instruct students in a class, a small group, or an individual setting) who request intermittent leave or a reduced schedule leave because of reasons (C) or (D) on page one or pursuant to Military Caregiver Leave and the leave would exceed twenty percent $(20 \%)$ of the total number of working days over the period of anticipated leave must elect either to:
A. take leave for a period or periods of a particular duration, not greater than the duration of the planned treatment; or
B. transfer temporarily to an available alternative position offered by the Superintendent for which the instructional staff member is qualified, and that has equivalent pay and benefits and that better accommodates the recurring periods of leave than the staff member's regular position.

When leave is needed for planned medical treatment, the staff member must make a reasonable effort to schedule the treatment so as not to unduly disrupt the District's operations, subject to the approval of the healthcare provider.

If the Superintendent agrees to permit FMLA leave intermittently or on a reduced schedule leave for reason (A) or (B) on page one, the Board may also require the staff member to transfer temporarily, during the period the intermittent or reduced schedule leave is required, to an available alternative position for which the staff member is qualified and which better accommodates recurring periods of leave than does the staff member's regular position.

## Staff Member Notice Requirements (Forms available at the U.S. Department of Labor Website: www.dol.gov)

Staff members seeking to use FMLA leave (including Military Caregiver Leave) are required to provide thirty (30) days advance notice of the need to take FMLA leave when the need is foreseeable and such notice is practicable. If leave is foreseeable less than thirty (30) days in advance, the staff member must provide notice as soon as practicable - generally, either the same or next business day. When the need for leave is not foreseeable, the staff member must provide notice as soon as practicable under the facts and circumstances of the particular case. Absent unusual circumstances, staff members must comply with the Board's usual and customary notice and procedural requirements for requesting leave. Failure to provide timely notice may result in the leave being delayed or denied, and/or possible disciplinary action.

Staff members must provide "sufficient information" for the Superintendent to determine whether the FMLA may apply to the leave request. Depending on the situation, such information may include that the employee is incapacitated due to pregnancy, has been hospitalized overnight, is unable to perform the functions of the job, that the staff member or his/her qualifying family member is under the continuing care of a healthcare provider, that the requested leave is for a particular qualifying exigency related to the-a qualifying family member's covered active duty or call to covered active duty status-of a covered military member, or that the leave is due to a qualifying family member who is a covered service member with a serious injury or illness. The information may also include the anticipated timing and duration of the leave.

When a staff member seeks leave for a FMLA-qualifying reason for the first time, the staff member need not expressly assert FMLA rights or even mention the FMLA. When an employee seeks leave, however, due to a FMLA-qualifying reason for which the District has previously provided the staff member FMLA-protected leave, the staff member must specifically reference either the qualifying reason for leave or the need for FMLA leave.

## Substitution of Paid Leave

The Board shall require the staff member to "substitute" (i.e. run concurrently) any of his/her earned or accrued paid leave (e.g. sick leave, personal leave, compensatory time) for unpaid FMLA leave. An employee's ability to substitute accrued paid leave is determined by the terms and conditions of the District's normal leave policy. A staff member electing to use any type of paid leave concurrently with FMLA leave must follow the same terms and conditions of the Board's policy that apply to other employees for use of such leave. The staff member is always entitled to unpaid FMLA leave if s/he does not meet the Board's conditions for taking paid leave. On occasion the Board may waive any procedural requirements for the taking of any type of paid leave.

If the staff member has not earned or accrued adequate paid leave to encompass the entire twelve (12) work week period of FMLA leave or a twenty-six (26) work week period of Military Caregiver Leave, the additional weeks of leave to obtain the twelve (12) work weeks of FMLA leave or twenty-six (26) work weeks of Military Caregiver Leave the staff member is entitled to shall be unpaid. Whenever a staff member uses paid leave in substitution for unpaid FMLA leave/Military Caregiver Leave, such leave counts toward the twelve (12) work week/twenty-six (26) work week maximum leave allowance provided by this policy and Federal law.

## District Notice Requirements (Forms available at the U.S. Department of Labor Website: www.dol.gov)

The Superintendent is directed to post the Department of Labor approved Notice explaining employees' rights and responsibilities under the FMLA. Additionally, this general notice shall be included in employee handbooks or other written guidance to staff members concerning benefits or leave rights or, in the alternative, distributed to each new staff member upon hiring.

When a staff member requests FMLA leave or the District acquires knowledge that leave may be for a FMLA purpose, the Superintendent shall notify the staff member of his/her eligibility to take leave, and inform the staff member of his/her rights and responsibilities under the FMLA (including the consequences of failing to meet those obligations). Along with the Notice of Rights and Responsibilities, the Superintendent will attach any medical certification that may be required, and a copy of the employee's essential job functions. If the Superintendent determines the staff member is not eligible for FMLA leave, the Superintendent must state at least one (1) reason why the staff member is not eligible. Such notice may be given orally or in writing and should be given within five (5) business days of the request for FMLA leave, absent extenuating circumstances. When oral notice is given, it must be followed by written notice within five (5) business days. Staff member eligibility is determined (and notice provided) at the commencement of the first instance of leave for each FMLA-qualifying reason in the applicable twelve (12) month period. All FMLA absences for the same qualifying reason are considered a single leave and staff member eligibility as to that reason for leave does not change during the applicable twelve (12) month period. If at the time a staff member provides notice of a subsequent need for FMLA leave during the applicable twelve (12) month period due to a different FMLA-qualifying reason and the staff member's eligibility status has not changed, no additional eligibility notice is required. If, however, the staff member's eligibility status has changed, the Superintendent must notify the staff member of the change in eligibility status within five (5) business days, absent extenuating circumstances.

If the specific information provided by the Notice of Rights and Responsibilities changes, the Superintendent shall, within five (5) business days of receipt of the staff member's first notice of need for leave subsequent to any changes, provide written notice referencing the prior notice and setting forth any of the information in the Notice of Rights and Responsibilities that has changed.

When the Superintendent has sufficient information to determine that leave is being taken for a FMLA-qualifying reason (e.g. after receiving certification), the Superintendent shall notify the staff member whether the leave will be designated and

## BOARD OF EDUCATION

counted as FMLA leave. Leave that qualifies as both Military Caregiver Leave and leave to care for a qualifying family member with a serious health condition (i.e. reason (C)) must be considered as Military Caregiver Leave in the first instance. This designation must be in writing and must be given within five (5) business days of the determination, absent extenuating circumstances. Additionally, when appropriate, the Superintendent shall notify the staff member of the number of hours, days and weeks that will be counted against the employee's FMLA entitlement, and whether the employee will be required to provide a fitness-for-duty certification to return to work.

Only one Designation Notice is required for each FMLA-qualifying reason per applicable twelve (12) month period, regardless of whether the leave taken due to the qualifying reason will be a continuous block of leave or as intermittent or on a reduced schedule leave. If the Superintendent determines the leave will not be designated as FMLA-qualifying (e.g. if the leave is not for a reason covered by the FMLA or the staff member's FMLA leave entitlement has been exhausted), the Superintendent shall notify the staff member of that determination. If the staff member is required to substitute paid leave for unpaid FMLA leave, or if paid leave taken under an existing leave plan is being counted as FMLA leave, the ""Designation Notice"" shall include this information. Additionally, the """Designation Notice""" shall notify the staff member if $s / h e$ is required to present a fitness-for-duty certification to be restored to employment. Further, if the fitness-for-duty certification is required to address the staff member's ability to perform the essential functions of his/her job, that will be indicated on the Designation Notice, and a list of the essential functions of the staff member's position will be included.

If the information provided to the staff member in the Designation Notice changes, the Superintendent shall provide, within five (5) business days of receipt of the staff member's first notice of need for leave subsequent to any change, written notice of the change.

In the case of intermittent or reduced-leave schedule leave, only one such notice is required unless the circumstances regarding the leave have changed.

## Limits on FMLA When Both Spouses are Employed by the Board

When an-eligible husband and wifespouses are both employed by the Board, they are limited to a combined total of twelve (12) workweeks of FMLA leave during any twelve (12) month period if the leave is taken for reason (A) or (B) on page one, or to care for the staff member's parent who has a serious health condition.

Where the spouses husband and wifespouses both use a portion of the total twelve (12) week FMLA leave entitlement for reason (A) or (B) on page one, or to care for a parent, the spouses husband and wife are each entitled to the difference between the amount s/he has taken individually and the twelve (12) weeks of FMLA leave for other purposes.

When an eligible husband and wifespouses are both employed by the Board, they are limited to a combined total of twenty-six (26) workweeks of Military Caregiver Leave during the ""single twelve (12) month period"" if the leave is taken for reason (A) or (B) on page one, or to care for the staff member's parent who has a serious health condition, or to care for a covered service member with a serious injury or illness.

## Certification

When FMLA leave is taken for either reason (C) or (D) on page one, the staff member must provide medical certification from the healthcare provider of the eligible staff member or his/her immediate family member. The staff member may either:
A. submit the completed medical certification to the Superintendent; or
B. direct the healthcare provider to transfer the completed medical certification directly to the Superintendent, which will generally require the staff member to furnish the healthcare provider with a HIPAA-compliant authorization.

If the staff member fails to provide appropriate medical certification, any leave taken by the employee shall not constitute FMLA leave.

When the need for FMLA leave is foreseeable and at least thirty (30) days notice has been provided, the staff member must provide the medical certification before the leave begins. When this is not possible, the employee must provide the requested certification to the Superintendent within fifteen (15) calendar days after the staff member requests FMLA leave unless it is not practicable under the circumstances to do so despite the staff member's diligent and good faith efforts.

The Board reserves the right to require second or third opinions (at the Board's expense), and periodic recertification of a serious health condition. If a third opinion is sought, that opinion shall be binding and final. The staff member may either:
A. submit the opinion of the second healthcare provider, and the
opinion of the third healthcare provider if applicable, to the Superintendent;
B. direct the second or third healthcare provider to transfer his/her opinion directly to the Superintendent, which will generally require the staff member to furnish the healthcare provider with a HIPAA--compliant authorization.

In the event that the staff member fails to provide the medical opinion of the second or third healthcare provider, if applicable, any leave taken by the staff member shall not constitute FMLA leave.

## Recertification

Recertification may be required no more often than every thirty (30) days in connection with an absence by the staff member unless the condition will last for more than thirty (30) days. For conditions that are certified as having a minimum duration of more than thirty (30) days, the District will not request recertification until the specified period has passed, except that in all cases the staff member must submit recertification every six (6) months in connection with an absence by the employee. Additionally, the Superintendent may require a staff member to provide recertification in less than thirty (30) days if the staff member requests an extension of leave, the circumstances described in the previous certification have changed significantly, or if the District receives information that casts doubt upon the staff member's stated reason for the absence or the continuing validity of the certification. Finally, staff members must provide a new medical certification each leave year for medical conditions that last longer than one (1) year.

Staff members requesting Qualifying Exigency Leave are required to submit to the Superintendent a copy of the covered military member's active duty orders and certification providing the appropriate facts related to the particular qualifying exigency for which leave is sought, including contact information if the leave involves meeting with a third party.

Staff members requesting Military Caregiver Leave are required to submit to the Superintendent certification completed by an authorized healthcare provider or a copy of an Invitational Travel Order (ITO) or Invitational Travel Authorization (ITA) issued to any member of the covered service member's family.

The Board authorizes its healthcare provider, human resource professional, to authenticate or clarify a medical certification of a serious health condition, or an ITO or ITA (i.e. medical certification provided for reasons (C) or (D) on page one or Military Caregiver Leave). Additionally, the Superintendent is authorized to contact the individual or entity named in the Qualified Exigency Leave certification for purposes of verifying the existence and nature of the meeting.

## Job Restoration \& Maintenance of Health Benefits

Upon return from FMLA leave, the Board shall restore the staff member to his/her former position, or to an equivalent position with equivalent pay, benefits, and other terms and conditions of employment. During FMLA leave, the Board shall maintain the staff member's current coverage under the Board's group health insurance program on the same conditions as coverage would have been provided if the staff member had been continuously working during the leave period. If the staff member was paying all or part of the premium payments prior to going on FMLA leave, the staff member must continue to pay his/her share during the leave.

Any leave or return from leave during the last five (5) weeks of an academic term shall be reviewed individually by the Superintendent to minimize disruption to the students' program.

The staff member shall not accrue any sick leave, vacation, or other benefits during a period of unpaid FMLA leave.

The use of FMLA leave shall not result in the loss of any employment benefit that the staff member earned or was entitled to before using FMLA leave ( ), nor shall it be counted against the staff member under a no fault attendance policy. If a bonus or other payment, however, is based on the achievement of a specified goal such as hours worked or perfect attendance, and the employee does not meet the goal due to FMLA leave, payment shall be denied unless it is paid to an employee on equivalent leave status for a reason that does not qualify as FMLA leave.

A staff member shall have no greater right to restoration or to other benefits and conditions of employment than if the employee had been continuously employed.

If the staff member fails to return to work at the end of the leave for reasons other than the continuation, recurrence, or onset of a serious health condition that entitles the staff member to leave pursuant to reasons (C) or (D) on page one or Military Caregiver Leave, or for circumstances beyond the control of the staff member, the staff member shall reimburse the Board for the health insurance premiums paid by the Board during the unpaid FMLA leave period.

Generally, a staff member may not be required to take more FMLA leave than necessary to resolve the circumstance that precipitated the need for leave.

A staff member who fraudulently obtains FMLA leave is not protected by this policy's job restoration or maintenance of health benefits provisions.

The Superintendent shall prepare any guidelines that are appropriate for this policy and verify that the policy is posted properly.

Copies of this policy shall be available to staff members upon request.

29 U.S.C. 2601 et seq. (as amended)
29 C.F.R. Part 825
45 C.F.R. Part 160, 164
Revised 2/24/10
© NeOLA 2015

### 2260.01 - SECTION 504/ADA PROHIBITION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION BASED ON DISABILITY

Pursuant to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 ("Section 504"), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended ("ADA"), and the implementing regulations (collectively "Section 504/ADA"), no otherwise qualified individual with a disability shall, solely by reason of his/her disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. The Board of Education does not discriminate in admission or access to, or participation or treatment in its programs or activities. As such, the Board's policies and practices will not discriminate against students with disabilities and will make accessible to qualified individuals with disabilities its facilities, programs, and activities. No discrimination will be knowingly permitted against any individual with a disability on the sole basis of that disability in any of the programs, activities, policies, and/or practices in the District.
"An individual with a disability" means a person who has, had a record of, or is regarded as having, a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities. Major life activities are functions such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, eating, sleeping, standing, lifting, bending, speaking, breathing, learning, reading, concentrating, thinking, communicating, and working.

Major life activities also include the operation of a major bodily function, including, but not limited to, functions of the immune system, normal cell growth, digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory, endocrine, and reproductive functions.

An impairment that is episodic in nature or in remission is considered a disability if it would substantially limit a major life activity when active.

The determination of whether an impairment substantially limits a major life activity must be made without regard to the ameliorative effects of mitigating measures such as medication, medical supplies, equipment or appliances, low-vision devices (not including ordinary eyeglasses or contact lenses), prosthetics (including limbs and devices), hearing aids and cochlear implants or other implantable hearing devices, mobility devices, oxygen therapy equipment or supplies, assistive technology, reasonable accommodations or auxiliary aids or services, or learned behavioral or adaptive neurological modifications.

With respect to public preschool, elementary and secondary educational services, a qualified person with a disability means a disabled person:
A. who is of an age during which nondisabled persons are provided educational services;
B. who is of any age during which it is mandatory under Ohio law to provide educational services to disabled persons; or
C. to whom the State is required to provide a free appropriate public education pursuant to the Individuals with Disabilities Education

With respect to vocational education services, a qualified person with a disability means a disabled person who meets the academic and technical standards requisite to admission or participation in the vocational program or activity.

## Compliance Officer(s)

The Board designates the Assistant Superintendent and the Director of Human Resources to serve as the District's 504 Compliance Officer(s)/ADA Coordinator(s) (hereinafter referred to as the "District Compliance Officer(s)".

The name(s), title(s), and contact information of this/these individual(s) will be published annually on the School District's web site.

Building Principals shall serve as Building Section 504/ADA Compliance Officer(s) ("Building Compliance Officers").

The District Compliance Officer(s) are responsible for coordinating the District's efforts to comply with and fulfill its responsibilities under Section 504 and Title II of the ADA. A copy of Section 504 and the ADA, including copies of their implementing regulations, may be obtained from the District Compliance Officer.

The District Compliance Officer(s) will oversee the investigation of any complaints of discrimination based on disability, which may be filed pursuant to the Board's adopted internal complaint procedure, and will attempt to resolve such complaints.

The Board will provide for the prompt and equitable resolution of complaints alleging violations of Section 504/ADA. See below. The Board will further establish and implement a system of procedural safeguards in accordance with Section 504, including the right to an impartial due process hearing. See AG 2260.01B.

## Training

The District Compliance Officer(s) will also oversee the training of employees in the District so that all employees understand their rights and responsibilities under Section 504 and the ADA, and are informed of the Board's policies, administrative guidelines and practices with respect to fully implementing and complying with the requirements of Section 504/ADA.

The Board will provide in-service training and consultation to staff responsible for the education of persons with disabilities, as necessary and appropriate.

## Facilities

No qualified person with a disability will, because the District's facilities are inaccessible to or unusable by persons with disabilities, be denied the benefits of, be excluded from participation in, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity to which Section 504/ADA applies.

For facilities constructed or altered after June 3, 1977, the District will comply with applicable accessibility standards. For those existing facilities constructed prior to June 3, 1977, the District is committed to operating its programs and activities so that they are readily accessible to persons with disabilities. This includes, but is not limited to, providing accommodations to parents with disabilities who desire access to their child's educational program or meetings pertinent thereto. Programs and activities will be designed and scheduled so that the location
and nature of the facility or area will not deny a student with a disability the opportunity to participate on the same basis as students without disabilities.

## Education

The Board is committed to identifying, evaluating, and providing a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to students within its jurisdiction who have a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, regardless of the nature or severity of their disabilities. An appropriate education, may include regular or special education and related aids and services to accommodate the unique needs of students with disabilities. For disabled students who are not eligible for specially designed instruction under the IDEIA, the special education and related aids and services (including
accommodations/modifications/interventions) they need in order to have their needs met as adequately as the needs of nondisabled students are met, shall be delineated, along with their placement, in a Section 504 Plan (Form 2260.01A F13). Parents/guardians/custodians ("parents") are invited and encouraged to participate fully in the evaluation process and development of a Section 504 Plan.

The Board is committed to educating (or providing for the education of) each qualified person with a disability who resides within the District with persons who are not disabled to the maximum extent appropriate. Generally, the District will place a person with a disability in the regular educational environment unless it is demonstrated that the education of the person in the regular environment, even with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily. If the District places a person in a setting other than the regular educational environment, it shall take into account the proximity of the alternate setting to the person's home.

The Board will provide non-academic extracurricular services and activities in such a manner as is necessary to afford qualified persons with disabilities an equal opportunity for participation in such services and activities. Non-academic and extracurricular services and activities may include counseling services, physical recreational athletics, transportation, health services, recreational activities, special interests groups or clubs sponsored by the District, referrals to agencies that provide assistance to persons with disabilities, and employment of students. In providing or arranging for the provision of meals and recess periods, and non-academic and extracurricular services and activities, including those listed above, the District will verify that persons with disabilities participate with persons without disabilities in such services and activities to the maximum extent appropriate.

Notice
Notice of the Board's policy on nondiscrimination in education practices and the identity of the District's Compliance Officer(s) will be posted throughout the District, and published in the District's recruitment statements or general information publications.

## Complaint Procedures

If a person believes that $s / h e$ has been discriminated against on the basis of his/her disability, the person may utilize the following complaint procedures as a means of reaching, at the lowest possible administrative level, a prompt and equitable resolution of the matter.

In accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and its implementing regulations ("Section 504"), parents and students will be notified of their right to file an internal complaint regarding an alleged violation, misinterpretation or misapplication of Section 504. In addition, students and their parents will be notified of their right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights. Finally, students and parents will be advised of their right to request a due process hearing before an Impartial Hearing Officer (IHO) regarding the identification, evaluation or educational placement of persons with disabilities, and their right to examine relevant education records.

Internal complaints and requests for due process hearings must be put in writing and must identify the specific circumstances or areas of dispute that have given rise to the complaint or the request for a hearing, and offer possible solutions to the dispute. The complaint or request for due process hearing must be filed with a District Compliance Officer within specified time limits. The District's Compliance Officer is available to assist individuals in filing a complaint or request.

## Internal Complaint Procedures

An internal complaint may be filed by a student and/or parent. A student and/or parent may initiate the internal complaint procedure when s/he/they believe that a violation, misapplication or misinterpretation of Section 504 has occurred. Additionally, the following procedure may be used for any disagreement with respect to actions regarding the identification, evaluation, or educational program or placement of students who are identified as disabled or believed to be disabled pursuant to Section 504, and are not eligible under the IDEIA, except in the case of disciplinary actions where the provisions of the Student Code of Conduct apply. Use of the internal complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of other remedies, including the filing of a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights or requesting a due process hearing.

Step 1 Investigation by the Building Compliance Officer: A student or parent may initiate an investigation by filing a written internal complaint with the Building Compliance Officer. The complaint should fully describe the circumstances giving rise to the dispute and how the child is adversely affected. The complaint must be filed as soon as possible, but not longer than thirty (30) calendar days after disclosure of the facts giving rise to the complaint. The Building Compliance Officer shall conduct an impartial investigation of the complaint. As part of the investigation, the Building Compliance Officer shall permit the complainant to present witnesses and other evidence in support of the complaint. The investigation shall be completed within fifteen (15) school days of the written complaint being filed. The Building Compliance Officer will notify the complainant in writing of his/her decision.

Step 2 Appeal to the District Compliance Officer: If the complaint is not resolved satisfactorily at Step 1, the student or parent may appeal the Building Compliance Officer's decision in writing to the District Compliance Officer. The appeal must be made within five (5) school days following receipt of the Building Compliance Officer's decision. The District Compliance Officer will review the case, may conduct an informal hearing, and will notify all parties in writing of his/her decision within ten (10) school days of receiving the appeal.

Step 3 If the complaint is not resolved satisfactorily at Step 2, the student or parent may request a due process hearing, provided the complaint involves an issue related to the identification, evaluation, or placement of the student.

If it is determined that the Complainant was subjected to unlawful discrimination, the Building and District COs must identify what corrective action will be taken to stop, remedy, and prevent the recurrence of the discrimination/retaliation. The corrective action should be reasonable, timely, age-appropriate and effective, and tailored to the specific situation.

## OCR Complaint

At any time, if a student or parent believes that $\mathbf{s} / \mathrm{he}$ has been subjected to discrimination based upon his/her disability in violation of Section 504 or the ADA, the individual may file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights ("OCR"). The OCR can be reached at:

## U.S. Department of Education

Office for Civil Rights
Cleveland Office
1350 Euclid Avenue, Suite 325
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
(216) 522-4970

FAX: (216) 522-2573
TDD: (216) 522-4944
E-mail: OCR.Cleveland@ed.gov
Web: http://www.ed.gov/ocr
Except in extraordinary circumstances, the OCR does not review the result of individual placement and other educational decisions, so long as the District complies with the "process" requirements of Subpart D of Section 504.

## Retaliation

Retaliation against a person who makes a report or files a complaint alleging unlawful discrimination, or participates as a witness in an investigation, is prohibited. Specifically, the Board will not retaliate against, coerce, intimidate, threaten or interfere with any individual because the person opposed any act or practice made unlawful by Section 504 or the ADA, or because that individual made a charge, testified, assisted or participated in any manner in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing under those laws, or because that individual exercised, enjoyed, aided or encouraged any other person in the exercise or enjoyment of any right granted or protected by those laws.

29 U.S.C. 794, Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended
34 C.F.R. Part 104
42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended
© Neola 2014

# Washington Local School District Bylaws \& Policies 

## 5430 - CLASS RANK

The Board of Education acknowledges the usefulness of a system of computing grade point averages and class ranking for high school students, both to inform students of their relative academic placement among their peers and to provide students, prospective employers, and institutions of higher learning with a predictive device so that each student is more likely to be placed in an environment conducive to success.

The Board authorizes a system of class ranking, by grade point average, for students in grade(s) 9-12.
The grades of students transferring to the high school will be recognized.
Prior to the class of 2020, no student shall be eligible for graduation honors of Valedictorian or Salutatorian unless they have been enrolled for five (5) consecutive semester(s) prior to the final semester utilized for purposes of determining such honors.

Procedures for the computation of grade point averages and the assignment of class rank to implement this policy which shall include:
A. a provision for students completing graduation requirements before their class;
B. a statement of the methods for such computation and assignment to be made available for those to whom a student's grade point average or rank in class is released;
C. recognition of the heavier burden of certain work, classes, courses, etc.

Beginning with the class of 2014, students with grade point averages 3.5 or higher will be recognized using Latin Honors using the following categories: Summa Cum Laude, Magna Cum Laude, and Cum Laude. Graduating students will be identified in the graduation program and will be awarded honors to wear during the senior assembly and at graduation.

The categories for distinction under the "Latin Honors" graduation recognition are as follow:
Summa Cum Laude-meaning "with the highest praise" is the highest recognition awarded at graduation. To graduate summa cum laude, a student must achieve a 4.0 or higher grade point average on a weighted 4.0 scale.

Magna Cum Laude-meaning "with great praise" is the second highest recognition awarded at graduation. To qualify for magna cum laude, a student must achieve a 3.750-3.9999 grade point average on a weighted 4.0 scale.

Cum Laude-meaning "with praise" is the third recognition awarded at graduation. To qualify for cum laude, a student must achieve a 3.500-3.749 grade point average on a weighted 4.0 scale

Beginning with the graduating class of 2020, students will be recognized using the Latin Honors in place of Valedictorian and Salutatorian. Determination for graduation honors will be based on a student's cumulative grade point average at the end of the $8^{\text {th }}$ semester of high school. Students achieving Summa Cum Laude honors wishing to deliver a speech during the graduation ceremony will be permitted to complete the application process.

## Weighted Grades 9-12

Letter grades $9-12$ will be interpreted according to the following weighted point value to compute grade point average (GPA) and class rank:

Beginning with school year 2008-09

| Grade | Points | Honor Points Advanced <br> Placement |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A | 4 | 4.5 | 5 |
| B | 3 | 3.5 | 4 |
| C | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
| D | 1 | 1.5 | 2 |
| F | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Beginning with school year 2014-15

| Grade | Points | Honor Points Advanced <br> Placement |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 |
| A- | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| B+ | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.3 |
| B | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| B- | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| C+ | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| C | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| C- | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.7 |
| D+ | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| D | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| D- | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| F | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Adopted 3/19/08
Revised 11/20/13
Revised 5/21/14
Revised 1/21/15
© Neola 2000

# Washington Local School District Bylaws \& Policies 

## 8210 - SCHOOL CALENDAR

The Board of Education recognizes that the preparation of a calendar for the instructional program of the schools is necessary for orderly educational planning and for the efficient operation of the District.

The Board shall determine annually the total number of hours days when the schools will be in session for instructional purposes with students in attendance - including scheduled classes, supervised activities and approved education options. For purposes of receiving State-school aid, such days shall be no fower than 182. Furthermore, the Beard requires that an observance be schoduled each year on or about Veterans Day to convey the meaning and significance of that day to all students and staff.

Prior to September 1st of each year, the Board shall approve the contingency plan the Superintendent prepares for the makeup of at least five (5) school days. The plan shall be in accordance with the terms of Ohio law and applicable collective bargaining agreements.

At least 30 days prior to adopting a school calendar, the Board shall hold a public hearing on the school calendar, addressing topics that include, but are not limited to, the total number of hours in a school year, length of school day, and beginning and end dates of instruction. "School day" means the time during a calendar day that a school is open for instruction pursuant to the Boardadopted schedule.

When establishing the school calendar, the Board requires that an observance be scheduled each year on or about Veterans Day to convey the meaning and significance of that day to all students and staff. The observance shall be at least one (1) hour, or in schools that schedule class periods of less than (1) hour, at least (1) standard class period.

A school day may be waived if the closing is While the Superintendent may close schools due to disease, epidemic, hazardous weather conditions, law enforcement emergencies, damage to a school building, utility failure, or inoperability of school buses or other equipment needed for school operations (collectively, "a calamity") the schools nevertheless must be in session with students in attendance for at least the minimum number of hours required by Ohio law. and the number of allowable calamity days has not been exceeded. Any school days lost in excess of the allowable number of calamity days shall be mado up in accordance with the approved contingency plan and as provided in Ohio law.

A regularly-scheduled school day that is roduced in length by no more than two (2) hours due to hazardous weather conditions may be counted as a full school day for the purpose of moeting the minimum number of school days.

The school calendar and the number of hours of student instruction shall be consistent with the provisions of the collective bargaining agreements between the District and its employees.
R.C. $3313.602,3313.48,3313.62,3313.63,3317.01$ (B), $3313.482,3313.88$

Revised 11/21/12
Revised $\qquad$

8420 EMERGENCY EVACUATION-SITUATIONS-OF AT SCHOOLS

The Board of Education is committed to providing a safe learning and work environment. Unfortunately, natural and man-made disasters do occur. Such emergencies are best met by preparedness and planning.

The Board authorizes directs that a system of emergency preparedness which shall ensure be developed that addresses the following goals and/or objectives:
A. The health and safety of students and staff are safeguarded;
B. The time necessary for instructional purposes is not unduly diverted;
C. Minimum disruption to the educational program occurs;
D. Students are helped to learn self-reliance and training to respond sensibly to emergency situations.

All threats to the safety of District facilities shall be identified by appropriate personnel and responded to promptly in accordance with the plan for emergency preparedness.

The Board also directs that fire, tornado, and school safety drills be conducted during the school year in accordance with State law.

Fire drills or rapid dismissals shall be conducted six (6) times a school year at the times and frequency prescribed by the State Fire Marshal with the first fire drill being conducted within ten (10) days of the beginning of classes. However, no fire drills are required to be conducted in any month that a school safety drill is conducted. Tornado drills shall be conducted on a regular basis during the tornado season in the spring. Times and frequencies of drills must be varied.

School safety drills shall be conducted at least three (3) times during each school year. During the school safety drills, students must be instructed in the appropriate procedures to follow in situations where students must be secured in their building or rapidly evacuated in response to:
A. a threat to the school involving terrorism;
B. a person in possession of a deadly weapon or dangerous ordnance on school property; and
C. other acts of violence.

At least one (1) safety drill shall include a scenario where pupils must be secured in the school building rather than rapidly evacuated.

School safety drills (including drills and theoretical drills) shall be conducted in conjunction with the District's emergency management plan.

The Principal must conduct at least one (1) drill or rapid dismissal or one (1) school safety drill during each month of the school year. A drill or rapid dismissal may be conducted during the same month as a school safety drill. All building occupants must participate in the drill.

Additionally, the Principal shall conduct a theoretical school safety drill at least once during the school year to provide instruction to school faculty and staff regarding procedures to be followed in such situations. The theoretical drill does not need to include student participation and may be conducted at the required annual employee school safety drill training session.

Each safety drill shall be conducted in conjunction with law enforcement officials.

Prior to conducting the annual school safety drills, each Principal shall:
A. provide advance written notice of each school safety drill (actual and theoretical) to the municipal or township police chief or other chief law enforcement officer (or in the absence of such officer, the county sheriff);

Such notice shall be provided no later than seventy-two (72) hours prior to the date the drill will be held, be sent by mail, facsimile, or electronic submission, and include the address of the school and the date and time the drill will be conducted.
B. provide follow-up written certification of the date and time the drill was conducted during the previous school year as well as the date and time each drill will be conducted during the current school year to the municipal or township police chief or other chief law enforcement officer (or in the absence of such officer, the county sheriff);

The certification must be submitted by mail facsimile or electronically by December 5th each calendar year.
C. hold annual training sessions for school employees regarding the procedures to follow during school safety drills.

Each Principal shall keep a written record of the date and time of each drill conducted.

Administrative guidelines for the handling of all emergency evacuations shall be developed.
Procedures shall be developed for the handling of all emergency evacuations..

School Fire Drill and Safety Reference Guide

| Fire Drills or Rapid Dismissals |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| How many | 6 during the school year |
| First drill must be | Within 10 days of the beginning of classes |
| At what time | Must vary and be at unexpected times |
| Who must participate | All occupants |
| Tornado Drills |  |
| How many / When | Once a month when school is in session during tornado season <br> (April 1 - July 31) |
| Safety Drills |  |
| How many | 3 during the school year +1 theoretical |
| When | Unspecified |
| With other | May not be combined with my 6 drills or rapid dismissals |

R.C. 3737.73
A.C. 1301:7-7-01, 1301:7-7-04, 3301-5-01

Adoptad: April, 2005
© Neola 2015

## FOOD SERVICES

The Board of Education shall provide cafeteria facilities in all school facilities where space and facilities permit, and will provide food service for the purchase and consumption of lunch for all students. The Board shall annually encumber the funds needed to operate the program.

The food-service program shall comply with Federal and State regulations pertaining to the selection, preparation, consumption, and disposal of food and beverages, including but not limited to the current USDA Dietary Guidelines for Americans and the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards, as well as to the fiscal management of the program.

The Board shall approve and implement nutrition standards governing the types of food and beverages that may be sold on the premises of its schools and shall specify the time and place each type of food or beverage may be sold. In adopting such standards, the Board shall:

A consider the nutritional value of each food or beverage;
B consult with a dietitian licensed under R.C. Chapter 4759, a dietetic technician registered by the commission on dietetic registration, or a school nutrition specialist certified or credentialed by the school nutrition association;

C consult and incorporate to the maximum extent possible the dietary guidelines for Americans jointly developed by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) and the United States Department of Health and Human Services; and

D consult and incorporate the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition guidelines.
No food or beverage may be sold on any school premises except in accordance with the standards approved by the Board.

In addition, as required by law, a food safety program that is based on the principles of the Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system shall be implemented with the intent of preventing food-borne illnesses. For added safety and security, access to the facility and the food stored and prepared therein shall be limited to food service program staff and other authorized persons.

The Board shall provide a Federal food service program for students during summer intervention programs that are mandated under Federal law. If the Board determines that it is unable to provide a Federal food service program during the summer, for financial reasons, the Board will communicate that decision to its residents in a manner it determines to be appropriate.

During all times while the food service program is operating and students are being served food, at least one (1) employee shall be present in the area in which the food is being consumed who has received instruction in methods to prevent choking and demonstrated an ability to perform the Heimlich maneuver.

Substitutions to the standard meal requirements shall be made, at no additional charge, for students for whom a health care provider who has prescriptive authority in the State of Ohio has provided medical certification that the student has a disability that restricts his/her diet, in accordance with the criteria set forth in 7 CFR Part 15b. To qualify for such substitutions the medical certification must identify:
A. the student's disability and the major life activity affected by the disability;
B. an explanation of why the disability affects the student's diet; and
C. the food(s) to be omitted from the student's diet and the food or choice of foods that must be substituted (e.g., caloric modifications or use of liquid nutritive formula).

On a case-by-case basis, substitutions to the standard meal requirements may be made, at no additional charge, for students who are not "disabled persons," but have a signed statement from a qualified medical authority that the student cannot consume certain food items due to medical or other special dietary needs. To qualify for such consideration and substitutions the medical statement must identify:
A. the medical or dietary need that restricts the student's diet; and
B. the food(s) to be omitted from the student's diet and the food(s) or choice of foods that may be substituted.

For non-disabled students who need a nutritionally equivalent milk substitute, only a signed request by a parent or guardian is required.

Lunches sold by the school may be purchased by students and staff members and community residents in accordance with administrative guidelines established by the Superintendent. Lunches may be made available, free of charge, to senior citizens who are serving as volunteers to the District.

The operation and supervision of the food-service program shall be the responsibility of the Supervisor of Nutrition Services. In accordance with Federal law, the Supervisor of Nutrition Services shall take such actions as are necessary to obtain a minimum of two (2) food safety inspections per school year, which are conducted by the State or local governmental agency responsible for food safety inspections. The report of the most recent inspection will be posted in a publicly visible location, and a copy of the report will be available upon request.

A periodic review of the food-service accounts shall be made by the Treasurer. Any surplus funds from the National School Lunch Program shall be used to reduce the cost of the service to students or to purchase cafeteria equipment. Surplus funds from a-la-carte foods may accrue to the food service program.

With regard to the operation of the school food service program, the Superintendent shall require:
A. the maintenance of sanitary, neat premises free from fire and health hazards;
B. the preparation of food that complies with Federal food safety regulations;
C. the purchase of food and supplies in accordance with State and Federal law, USDA regulations, and Board policy; (see Policy 1130, Policy 1214, Policy 3113, Policy 3214, Policy 4113, Policy 4214, and Policy 6460);
D. the accounting and disposition of food-service funds pursuant to Federal and State law and USDA regulations;
E. the safekeeping and storage of food and food equipment pursuant to USDA regulations;
F. the regular maintenance and replacement of equipment.

In accordance with the nutritional standards adopted by the Board, the placement of vending machines in any classroom where students are provided instruction, unless the classroom is also used to serve meals to students, is prohibited.

No foods or beverages, other than those associated with the District's food-service program, are to be sold during food-service hours. The District shall serve only nutritious food in accordance with the nutritional standards adopted by the Board in compliance with the current USDA Dietary Guidelines for Americans and the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition guidelines. Foods and beverages in competition with the District's food-service program must comply with the current USDA Dietary Guidelines for Americans and the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition guidelines, and may only be sold in accordance with Board Policy 8550.

The Superintendent will require that the food service program serve foods in the schools of the District that are wholesome and nutritious and reinforce the concepts taught in the classroom.

The Superintendent is responsible for implementing the food service program in accordance with the adopted nutrition standards and shall provide a report regarding the District's compliance with the standards at one of its regular meetings annually.
R.C. 3313.81, 3313.811-815
A.C. 3301-91

42 U.S.C. 1758
Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010 and Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act, 42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.

7 CFR Parts 15b, 210, 215, 220, 225, 226, 227, 235, 240, 245, 3015
OMB Circular No. A-87USDA Smart Snacks in School Food Guidelines (effective July 1, 2014)
SP 32-2015 Statements Supporting Accommodations for Children with Disabilities in the Child Nutrition Programs

Revised 10/19/11, 1/21/15
© Neola 2015

## 14. Change Order

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve Change Orders for the Re-Keying Project / Whitmer Building as presented:
A. McElheney Locksmiths, Inc.

- \$6,673.00

Moved by: $\qquad$ Seconded by:
Vote: $\mathrm{EK} \quad \mathrm{PC} \quad \mathrm{TI} \_\quad \mathrm{DH} \ldots \mathrm{C}_{\sim} \quad \mathrm{JL}$ $\qquad$
e) bgulick@wls4kids.org
v) 419-473-8321
e) kmaly@wls4kids.org
v) 419-473-8446
f) 419-473-8247

Department of Information Systems (DIS)
e) 419-360-2882

TO: Patrick Hickey
RE: Recommendation to the Washington Local School Board to approve change order for the Whitmer portion of the district re-keying project

DATE: 12/04/2015

## Background/Review

The problem...
Over the past several decades many different types, styles and security levels of locks and keys have been installed on the interior doors within the Washington Local School buildings. At the height of the problem, the Whitmer Main Building had several different 'master' keys that combined would only open a little more than half of the interior locks. This led to custodial and security staff needing to carry dozens of keys and often even then they did not have a needed key. This complexity only increased when adding in all of the different keys needed for the other buildings.

## Key Mastering System...

Working with McElheney Locksmiths, WLS has created a 'Key Mastering' plan. This plan creates a tiered system of keys. For example, all of the locks in a designated zone could be opened with a single key. The key from another zone would not work in those locks. Going up a tier might be the building key which will open all of the locks in the building. The top tier would be the Grand Master. This one key would be able to open up every interior lock in the district. This is useful for security and maintenance. All keys are issued and tracked by serial number to specific people. Each person is issued only the lowest level key that will enable then to only access areas they have a need to access.

## Unauthorized duplicating of keys...

McElheney Locksmiths worked with Medeco to create a secure, custom keyway. This means that it is not possible to find a 'key blank' that will fit into our new locks anywhere other than McElheney. It is not possible to copy one our new keys at your local hardware store. McElheney themselves will only duplicate a key if the person requesting is on the 'approved' list.

## Current Status

McElheney has finished both the Whitmer CTC and the Whitmer Main Building. In doing the final walkthrough, several locks were identified as not being part of the original quote. Some were doors previously undiscovered (i.e., doors above the stage in the auditorium) and some are new doors/lock sets (i.e., added over the summer).

## Recommendation

Based upon the need to ensure that all of the interior locks within the Whitmer Main Building operate on the same key system, we would recommend that Washington Local School Board approve the attached change order from McElheney Locksmiths for \$6,673.00.

| DATE | INVOICE \# | CUST \# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2015 | 0000461013 | 0000726 |

BILL TO:
Washington Local Schools 3505 W. Lincolnshire Toledo OH 43606

McElheney Locksmiths, Inc.
1214 Jefferson Avenue Toledo OH 43604
Phone: 419-244-5851
Fax: 419-244-7581 Fax. 419-244-7581

## .

## SHIP TO:

Whitmer High School 5601 Clegg Drive Toledo OH

| P.O. NUMBER |  | TERMS | SALES PERSON |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QUOTE |  | NET 30 | 0108 |  |
| QUAN | DESCRIPTION |  | PRICE EACH | AMOUNT |
|  |  | ADD ON FROM THE ORIGINAL JOB |  |  |
| 10.00 | MED10N0400 | MEDECO 10N0400 H 26 BGPS 1 1/8" RIM CYLINDER |  |  |
| 3.00 | MEK10N02002 | MEDECO KEYMARK 10N0200 26 BGPS CT Z20 MORTISE CYLINDER |  |  |
| 30.00 | MEK20N80052 | MEDECO KEYMARK 20 N 800526 BGPS SARGENT INTEGRA LEVER CYLINDER |  |  |
| 1.00 | MEK20N200H | KEYMARK 20N200 H1 26 BGPS KNOB CYLINDER |  |  |
| 4.00 | MEK20N20049 | KEYMARK 20N20049 26 BGPS ARROW LEVER CYLINDER |  |  |
| 4.00 | ARWQL81SB26 | ARROW QL81-SB 26D ENTRANCE LEVER |  |  |
| 2.00 |  | MEK20N009S4 BGPS DEADBOLT CYLINDERS |  |  |
| 1.00 | SCHB252P626 | SCHLAGE B252PD 626 BORED DEADLATCH |  |  |
| 4.00 | LSDDR20026D | LSDA DR200 26D DUMMY RIM CYL |  |  |
| 1.00 | MEK14N12120 | MEDECO KEYMARK 14N12120 26 BGPS DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT ADJUSTABLE BACKSET GRADE 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.00 | VON968201 | VON DUPRIN 968201 CYLINDER RETAINING CUP |  |  |
| 1.00 |  | Discount |  |  |
| 1.00 |  | REKEY CYL. HIGH SECURITY |  |  |
| 4.00 |  | DUP KEY - KEYMARK |  |  |
| 24.00 |  | SERVICE CALL - LABOR INSTALL NEW LOCK |  |  |
|  |  | CYLINDERS AND LOCKS |  |  |
| 1.00 |  |  | 6,673.00 | 6,673.00 |

[^3]
## 15. Purchases Over $\$ \mathbf{2 5 , 0 0 0}$

Washington Local Schools Policy 6320-Purchases Limitations (Purchase Order/Contract)
All purchases (purchase order/contract) except utilities and emergency purchases, that are within the amount contained in the appropriation and were originally contemplated in the budgeting process may be made upon authorization of the Treasurer unless the contemplated purchase is for more than $\$ 25,000$, in which case prior approval is required from the Board of Education.

The Treasurer is authorized to adjust appropriations within a fund in order to make necessary purchases and shall report such modifications at the following regular Board meeting.

The Treasurer is authorized to make emergency purchases, without prior adjustment, or Board approval of those goods and/or services needed to keep the schools in operation. Emergency purchases that exceed $\$ 25,000$ will be submitted for approval at the next Board meeting.

Per Policy 6320, the Superintendent recommends that the Board approve the following requests:

Requests from Bob Gulick, Director of Technology:

## A. Logicalis, Inc.

- \$63,303.00
- Barracuda Backup Appliances: 4 - Model 890, 8TB of space each, mirror configuration, support


## B. SCW

- \$75,329.00
- 1090 Casio Slim XJ-A142 DLP projectors

Request from Brian Davis, Director of Curriculum and Instruction K-12:

## C. Ohio Collaborative Services Consortium

- $\$ 45,357.00$
- 1 SchoolNet Instructional Improvement System
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ PC $\qquad$ TI $\qquad$ DH $\qquad$
JL $\qquad$
e) bgulick@wls4kids.org
v) 419-473-8321
washington local schools
e) ffarley@wls4kids.org
f) 419-473-8247
Department of Information Systems (DIS)
v) 419-473-8446

TO: Patrick Hickey
RE: Recommendation to the Washington Local School Board to purchase replacement backup appliances
DATE: 12/04/2015

## Background

A Backup Appliance is a specific type of computer server that is a combination storage system and file change tracker. The file change tracker is designed to make a copy of any new or changed files. Typically this scan is done on a daily basis. The daily changes are reduced down to a weekly summary, then a monthly summary and finally a yearly summary. This enables DIS to recover files that have been accidentally changed or deleted.

Modern backup appliances also add additional functionality such as:

- Deduplication / compression - This enables each appliance to store far more than it normally could physically hold. For example, one of our units tracks 12.38 TB of data but only needs 4.71 TB of actual space.
- Cloud Backup - This enables the appliance to make a copy of its data on the vendor's off-site location.
- Appliance Mirroring - This enables the appliance to update a copy of itself on another appliance in a different building. This helps with recovery if the primary site experiences a major disaster.

DIS has had a great deal of success with the current four Barracuda Backup Appliances. A review of literature revealed that Barracuda still offers one of the best 'bangs for the buck' for data backup. DIS contacted the vendor currently supporting the units for information on replacing the current units due to age and a lack of storage space. Additional VARs were also contacted but all indicated that they would not quote due to the first VAR possessing the rights to the best deal from the manufacturer.

Four options were explored with both the VAR and various engineers with Barracuda. All four options were explored for Year 1 costs and the costs for Years $2-5$ for Total Cost of Ownership. Even though Option 2 has the second highest Year 1 cost, the total project cost is the lowest amount. The details for all items are listed on the attached spreadsheet.

|  | Option 1 | Option 2 | Option 3 | Option 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Summary <br> Description | 2-Model 890, 8TB of <br> space each, cloud copy, <br> support, instant replace | $4-$ Model 890, 8TB of <br> space each, mirror <br> configuration, support | 1-Model 990, 16TB of <br> space, cloud copy, <br> support, instant replace | 2-16TB of space each, <br> mirror configuration, <br> support |
| Year 1 | $\$ 56,153$ | $\$ 63,303$ | $\$ 65,832$ | $\$ 81,771$ |
| Years 2-5 | $\$ 122,380$ | $\$ 48,946$ | $\$ 124,731$ | $\$ 49,890$ |
| Total | $\$ 178,533$ | $\$ 112,250$ | $\$ 190,563$ | $\$ 131,661$ |

## Recommendation

Based upon the need to replace our current backup appliances due to age and capacity and the total cost of ownership over five years, we would recommend that Washington Local Schools select Option 2 from Logicalis, Inc. for an initial purchase price of $\$ 63,303$.

This purchase is part of the normal DIS budget.



Logicalis' terms of sale, found on our website at $\leq w w w . u s . l o g i c a l i s . c o m / t c s a l e s />$ are incorporated herein by reference.

This offer may be accepted by purchase order or other acknowledgement of acceptance, including, without limitation, by signing this quotation. The information in this proposal is considered proprietary and confidential to Logicalis, Inc. By acceptance of this information, Customer agrees to maintain this confidentiality and use such information for internal purposes only. In the event Customer chooses to lease the Products from a third party leasing company, Customer remains liable for payment to Logicalis for all Products purchased until Logicalis receives payment from such leasing company.
Any variation in quantity, or requested delivery may result in price changes. Prices are valid for 30 days from date of quotation unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice in the event the Product's manufacturer/distributor changes the price to Logicalis.
Shipping and taxes are added at time of invoice. Shipping charges are subject to handling fees for specifying carriers and same day shipments. Logicalis collaborates with OEM/distributor to schedule delivery to Customer's loading dock; inside delivery is available upon request and may increase the cost of delivery.
By signing below, the undersigned accepts this offer and confirms that he/she is authorized to purchase these items on behalf of Customer.

## Logicalis, Inc. - Replacement Backup Appliance Options - Final Quote

| option 1 | QTY |  |  | year 1 |  | year 2 |  | year 3 |  | year 4 |  | year 5 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model 890 | 2 | \$ | 12,749 | \$ | 25,498 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| cloud | 2 | \$ | 8,499 | \$ | 16,998 | \$ | 16,998 | \$ | 16,998 | \$ | 16,998 | \$ | 16,998 |  |  |
| energize | 2 | \$ | 3,059 | \$ | 6,118 | \$ | 6,118 | \$ | 6,118 | \$ | 6,118 | \$ | 6,118 |  |  |
| instant | 2 | \$ | 3,739 | \$ | 7,478 | \$ | 7,478 | \$ | 7,478 | \$ | 7,478 | \$ | 7,478 |  |  |
| shipping | 1 | \$ | 60 | \$ | 60 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 56,153 | \$ | 30,595 | \$ | 30,595 | \$ | 30,595 | \$ | 30,595 | \$ | 56,153 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 122,380 |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 56,153 | \$ | 30,595 | \$ | 30,595 | \$ | 30,595 | \$ | 30,595 | \$ | 178,533 |


| option 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model 890 | 4 | \$ | 12,749 | \$ | 50,997 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| cloud | 0 | \$ | 8,499 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| energize | 4 | \$ | 3,059 | \$ | 12,237 | \$ | 12,237 | \$ | 12,237 | \$ | 12,237 | \$ | 12,237 |  |  |
| instant | 0 | \$ | 3,739 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| shipping | 1 | \$ | 70 | \$ | 70 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 63,303 | \$ | 12,237 | \$ | 12,237 | \$ | 12,237 | \$ | 12,237 | \$ | 63,303 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 48,946 |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 63,303 | \$ | 12,237 | \$ | 12,237 | \$ | 12,237 | \$ | 12,237 | \$ | 112,250 |


| option 3 |  |  | year 1 |  | year 2 |  | year 3 |  | year 4 |  | year 5 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model 990 | 1 \$ | 34,649 | \$ | 34,649 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| cloud | 1 \$ | 17,324 | \$ | 17,324 | \$ | 17,324 | \$ | 17,324 | \$ | 17,324 | \$ | 17,324 |  |  |
| energize | 1 \$ | 6,236 | \$ | 6,236 | \$ | 6,236 | \$ | 6,236 | \$ | 6,236 | \$ | 6,236 |  |  |
| instant | 1 \$ | 7,622 | \$ | 7,622 | \$ | 7,622 | \$ | 7,622 | \$ | 7,622 | \$ | 7,622 |  |  |
| shipping | 1 \$ | 60 | \$ | 60 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$ | 65,832 | \$ | 31,183 | \$ | 31,183 | \$ | 31,183 | \$ | 31,183 | \$ | 65,832 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 124,731 |
|  |  |  | \$ | 65,832 | \$ | 31,183 | \$ | 31,183 | \$ | 31,183 | \$ | 31,183 | \$ | 190,563 |


| option 4 |  |  |  | year 1 |  | year 2 |  | year 3 |  | year 4 |  | year 5 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model 990 | 2 | \$ | 34,649 | \$ | 69,298 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| cloud | 0 | \$ | 17,324 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| energize | 2 | \$ | 6,236 | \$ | 12,472 | \$ | 12,472 | \$ | 12,472 | \$ | 12,472 | \$ | 12,472 |  |  |
| instant | 0 | \$ | 7,622 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| shipping | 1 | \$ | 60 | \$ | 60 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 81,771 | \$ | 12,472 | \$ | 12,472 | \$ | 12,472 | \$ | 12,472 | \$ | 81,771 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 49,890 |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 81,771 | \$ | 12,472 | \$ | 12,472 | \$ | 12,472 | \$ | 12,472 | \$ | 131,661 |

## Logicalis, Inc. - Replacement Backup Appliance Options - List Price

| option 1 | QTY |  | year 1 |  | year 2 |  | year 3 |  | year 4 |  | year 5 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model 890 | 2 \$ | 14,999 | \$ | 29,998 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| cloud | 2 \$ | 9,999 | \$ | 19,998 | \$ | 19,998 | \$ | 19,998 | \$ | 19,998 | \$ | 19,998 |  |  |
| energize | 2 \$ | 3,599 | \$ | 7,198 | \$ | 7,198 | \$ | 7,198 | \$ | 7,198 | \$ | 7,198 |  |  |
| instant | 2 \$ | 4,399 | \$ | 8,798 | \$ | 8,798 | \$ | 8,798 | \$ | 8,798 | \$ | 8,798 |  |  |
| shipping | 1 \$ | 60 | \$ | 60 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$ | 66,052 | \$ | 35,994 | \$ | 35,994 | \$ | 35,994 | \$ | 35,994 | \$ | 66,052 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 143,976 |
|  |  |  | \$ | 66,052 | \$ | 35,994 | \$ | 35,994 | \$ | 35,994 | \$ | 35,994 | \$ | 210,028 |


| option 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model 890 | 4 | \$ | 14,999 | \$ | 59,996 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| cloud | 0 | \$ | 9,999 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| energize | 4 | \$ | 3,599 | \$ | 14,396 | \$ | 14,396 | \$ | 14,396 | \$ | 14,396 | \$ | 14,396 |  |  |
| instant | 0 | \$ | 4,399 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| shipping | 1 | \$ | 70 | \$ | 70 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 74,462 | \$ | 14,396 | \$ | 14,396 | \$ | 14,396 | \$ | 14,396 | \$ | 74,462 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 57,584 |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 74,462 | \$ | 14,396 | \$ | 14,396 | \$ | 14,396 | \$ | 14,396 | \$ | 132,046 |


| option 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model 990 | 1 | \$ | 44,999 | \$ | 44,999 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| cloud | 1 | \$ | 22,499 | \$ | 22,499 | \$ | 22,499 | \$ | 22,499 | \$ | 22,499 | \$ | 22,499 |  |  |
| energize | 1 | \$ | 8,099 | \$ | 8,099 | \$ | 8,099 | \$ | 8,099 | \$ | 8,099 | \$ | 8,099 |  |  |
| instant | 1 | \$ | 9,899 | \$ | 9,899 | \$ | 9,899 | \$ | 9,899 | \$ | 9,899 | \$ | 9,899 |  |  |
| shipping | 1 | \$ | 60 | \$ | 60 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 85,496 | \$ | 40,497 | \$ | 40,497 | \$ | 40,497 | \$ | 40,497 | \$ | 85,496 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 161,988 |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 85,496 | \$ | 40,497 | \$ | 40,497 | \$ | 40,497 | \$ | 40,497 | \$ | 247,484 |


| option 4 |  |  |  | year 1 |  | year 2 |  | year 3 |  | year 4 |  | year 5 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model 990 | 2 | \$ | 44,999 | \$ | 89,998 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| cloud | 0 | \$ | 22,500 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| energize | 2 | \$ | 8,099 | \$ | 16,198 | \$ | 16,198 | \$ | 16,198 | \$ | 16,198 | \$ | 16,198 |  |  |
| instant | 0 | \$ | 9,899 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
| shipping | 1 | \$ | 60 | \$ | 60 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 106,196 | \$ | 16,198 | \$ | 16,198 | \$ | 16,198 | \$ | 16,198 | \$ | 106,196 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 64,792 |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 106,196 | \$ | 16,198 | \$ | 16,198 | \$ | 16,198 | \$ | 16,198 | \$ | 170,988 |

From:
Sent:
To:
Cc:
Subject:

CDW Account Team - Raynelle and Michelle [RandM@cdwg.com](mailto:RandM@cdwg.com) Wednesday, December 02, 2015 11:52 AM
Bob Gulick, EdD
Michelle Rietema
RE: **sent to Barracuda** Quote for 2 Barracuda 890 with

We will not be bidding on this one...this is already registered with another partner and they are working directly with Barracuda.
Thanks for checking

Sent from Raynelle Howlett
866.224.4820

Cell phone: 773.294.8228
Be kinder than necessary, for everyone you meet is fighting some kind of battle.

## CDWG/Chromelbooks in Education

From: Bob Gulick, EdD [mailto:bgulick@wls4kids.org]
Sent: Wednesday, December 02, 2015 8:32 AM
To: CDW Account Team - Raynelle and Michelle
Subject: **sent to Barracuda** Quote for 2 Barracuda 890 with
Greetings,

Sorry, I was unclear on what we need to do here. The current 890's need to be replaced. They are old and too small. We need to get new units. I see three options:

Option 1
(2) New Barracuda 890's - the new version has twice the storage of our existing units

Cloud backup with instant replacement
Q: What is the cost for the units plus any / all support fees for five years?

Option 2
(4) New Barracuda 890's - one pair for the server room, one pair for off-site, sync between the two No cloud, no instant replacement but we do purchase maintenance
Q: What is the cost for the units plus any / all support fees for five years?

## Option 3

(4) New StoreOnce 2900 Backup with 24 TB

We purchase whatever software, support, licensing needed to backup all of our servers (physical Windows, VM virtualized Windows, physical Novell, VM virtualized Novell) and to sync/copy the server room pair to the off-site pair Q: What is the cost for the units plus any / all support fees for five years?

It was my hope that after paying for all of the service and support for the past several years that Barracuda would offer some sort of buyback or at least a great discount to keep us as loyal customers. With that being said I am open to the HP solution if it offers and better bang for the buck.

Thank you for any guidance you can provide,

Robert T. Gulick, EdD
Director of Technology - DIS
Washington Local Schools

From: CDW Account Team - Raynelle and Michelle [mailto:RandM@cdwg.com]
Sent: Tuesday, December 01, 2015 4:06 PM
To: Bob Gulick, EdD
Subject: RE: Quote for 2 Barracuda 890 with
Here is what I just got back from Barracuda-let me know if you want one year or 3 year quotes
264997 expires $12 / 23 / 2015$
241439 expires $12 / 23 / 2015$
347138 expires 8/30/2016
346347 expires $8 / 1 / 2016$

1 Year Renewal Part Numbers

| Serial Number | P/N |  | Description |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 264997 | BBS890a-e1 | 1 | 1 Year Energize Updates |  |
| 347138 | BBS890a-e1 | 1 | 1 Year Energize Updates |  |
| 346347 | BBS890a-e1 | 1 | 1 Year Energize Updates |  |
| 241439 | BBS890a-e1 | 1 | 1 Year Energize Updates |  |

*Renewing for 3 years saves the customer about 17\%

## 3 Year Renewal Part Numbers

Serial Number P/N QTY Description

| 264997 | BBS890a-e3 | 1 | 3 Year Energize Updates |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 347138 | BBS890a-e3 | 1 | 3 Year Energize Updates |
| 346347 | BBS890a-e3 | 1 | 3 Year Energize Updates |
| 241439 | BBS890a-e3 | 1 | 3 Year Energize Updates |

Sent from Raynelle Howlett
866.224.4820

Cell phone: 773.294.8228
Be kinder than necessary, for everyone you meet is fighting some kind of battle.

## CDWG/Chromebooks in Education

From: Bob Gulick, EdD [mailto:bgulick@wls4kids.org]
Sent: Tuesday, December 01, 2015 1:18 PM
To: CDW Account Team - Raynelle and Michelle
Subject: RE: Quote for 2 Barracuda 890 with
Greetings,
Here are the four serial numbers:
BAR-BS-264997
BAR-BS-347138
BAR-BS-346347
BAR-BS-241439

Robert T. Gulick, EdD
e) bgulick@wls4kids.org
v) 419-473-8321
washington local schools ${ }^{\bullet}$
e) ffarley@wls4kids.org
v) 419-473-8446
f) 419-473-8247
Department of Information Systems (DIS)
e) 419-360-2882

TO: Patrick Hickey
RE: Recommendation to the Washington Local School Board to purchase 100 replacement digital projectors
DATE: 12/04/2015

## Background

There are currently 569 digital projectors in use in the Washington Local School District. These devices are primarily used in the classrooms.

There are two types of projectors in the district. Units purchased prior to SY2011 were bulb based. The bulbs on these units last about two years and typically cost a couple hundred dollars to replace. The projectors themselves last about six or seven years before the lenses start to warp and discolor. Units purchased since SY2011 use a hybrid laser/LED emitter as a light source. These light sources are designed to last the life of the projector which is estimated at eight or nine years.

With the increase in the DIS budget in the Fall of SY2015, DIS was able to replace 160 of the most problematic projectors over the last ten months. Please note that we replace units based upon need/function not just age. The current projector plan is to replace 100 projectors in SY2016, 100 projectors in SY2017 and 60 projectors in SY2018. At that point in time, depending upon the state of technology and the current instructional practices, DIS should be able to 'level out' at a target of replacing 60 projectors a year. This will free up funding for other obsolescence needs.

| Projectors as of | $\begin{aligned} & \text { i } \\ & \text { ì } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ָ } \\ & \text { N} \\ & \text { O} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & i \\ & \tilde{n} \\ & \stackrel{0}{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in } \\ & \text { d } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ふ } \\ & \text { U } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in } \\ & 0 . \\ & 0.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \grave{N} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{i} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { i } \\ & \text { o } \\ & \text { O} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \grave{n} \\ & \underset{\sim}{0} \\ & \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in } \\ & 0 \\ & \text { ì } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{n} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ָ } \\ & \text { İ } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{n} \\ & \underset{\sim}{n} \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{n} \\ & \underset{N}{J} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{n} \\ & \stackrel{n}{n} \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\text { ® }}{\stackrel{1}{\circ}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10/1/14 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 18 | 21 | 38 | 115 | 82 | 58 | 26 | 67 | 30 | 42 | 37 | 22 | 569 |
| 12/1/15 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 24 | 72 | 76 | 48 | 24 | 65 | 28 | 41 | 34 | 137 | 569 |
| Change | 0 | -2 | -4 | -13 | -13 | -14 | -43 | -6 | -10 | -2 | -2 | -2 | -1 | -3 | 115 |  |

## Request for Quotes

A Request for Quote (RFQ) was sent to six vendors. The RFQ was for 100 Casio Slim XJ-A142 DLP projectors. The results from the five responding vendors are listed below:

|  | CDW-G | GovConnection | PCM-G | SCW | Zones |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Quotes | $\$ 94,999.00$ | $\$ 87,811.84$ | $\$ 91,704.60$ | $\$ 75,329.00$ | $\$ 75,847.00$ |

## Recommendation

Based upon the need to replace the equipment listed above and the best pricing for the model requested, we would recommend that Washington Local School purchase these devices from SCW for a total price of \$75,329.00.

This purchase is part of the normal DIS budget.


## Southern Computer Warehouse

1395 S. Marietta Parkway

## Quotation (Open)

Building 300
Marietta, Georgia 30067
United States
http://www.scw.com
(P) 877-GOTOSCW
(F) 770.579 .8937

Date
Dec 01, 2015 02:12 PM EST
Doc \#
1079893 - rev 1 of 1

## Description

Casio - XJ-A142 Projector
SalesRep
Dilg, Travis
(P) 1-877-468-6729

Customer Contact
Gulick, Bob
(P) 419-473-8321
bgulick@wls4kids.org

## Customer

Washington OH Local Schools (A15745)
Gulick, Bob 3505 W Lincolnshire Blvd Toledo, OH 43606 United States
(P) 419-473-8446

## Bill To

Washington OH Local Schools Payable, Accounts 3505 W Lincolnshire Blvd Toledo, OH 43606 United States
(P) 419-473-8446

## Ship To

Washington OH Local Schools
REF\#, Attn
3505 W Lincolnshire Blvd
Toledo, OH 43606
United States
(P) 419-473-8446
$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|l|}\hline \text { Customer PO: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Terms: } \\ \text { Undefined }\end{array} & & \begin{array}{l}\text { Ship Via: } \\ \text { GROUND }\end{array} & \\ \hline \text { Special Instructions: } & & \text { Carrier Account \#: }\end{array}\right]$

Note: This item is special order and nonreturnable. This item ships directly from the manufacturer. Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

|  | Subtotal: | $\$ 75,329.00$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Quote valid for 30 days unless formal bid provides different term. | Tax (0.000\%): | $\$ 0.00$ |
| Promotional pricing is valid only during term of promotion and while | Shipping: | $\$ 0.00$ |
| supplies last. | Total: | $\$ 75,329.00$ |

All returns must be authorized and clearly marked with a valid RMA number. RMA's are subject to restock fees when applicable.

These prices may not include applicable taxes, insurance, shipping, delivery, setup fees, or any cables or cabling services or material unless specifically listed above.

Please note that expedited shipping charges are estimated, and could decrease or increase when invoiced.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Supply subject to availability.
800.808.4239

## Shopping Cart



Customers Who Viewed These Items Also Viewed

Casio Signature XJ-M141 DLP projector - 3D

## $\$ 899.99$

Advertised Price
Add Item to Cart


Casio Slim XJ-A252 DLP projector

## \$1,299.99

Advertised Price
Add Item to Cart


Casio Ecolite XJ-V1DLP projector

## \$791.99

Advertised Price
Add Item to Cart

## People Who Bought Also Bought



## GovConnection we solve IT*

## My Cart Detail

Messages
The size and/or weight of an item(s) in your Cart may require the use of a Heavyweight shipping method, possibly affecting
shipping costs and delivery speed. You may also require delivery assistance, such as Lift Gate or Inside Delivery services.
Additional charges will apply for these services. To inquire about any of these services or to confirm delivery date and/or
shipping charges, please contact your Account Manager or Customer Service at the time of order.

| Product Description | Availability | Qty | Unit Price | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Casio XJ-A142 XGA DLP Projector, 2500 | Limited Quantity | $\boxed{100}$ | $\$ 876.26$ |


| CLEAR CART |  | UPDATE |  | DELETE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Estimated Shipping for 43613: Change ZIP |  | Actual cost will be determined once a complete shipping address has been entered. |  | \$87,626.00 |
| Shipping Method | Estimated Shipping* |  |  |  |
| Best Way - Heavyweight Ground | \$185.84 |  |  |  |
| Best Way - Heavyweight Overnight | \$1,010.78 | SEE MORE OPTIO |  |  |
| Best Way - Ground | \$1,331.00 | * Applicable shipping |  |  |
| Best Way - 2nd Day | \$1,794.00 |  |  |  |
| Add More Products |  | Vendor Programs |  |  |
| ADD BY ITEM \# ADD | ADD BY MFR PART \# | HP PurchasEdge: i |  |  |
|  |  |  | ADD |  |
| Secure Payment |  |  | ? BEGIN SECURE CHECKOUT |  |

1-800-625-5468

- Sign in
- Cart ()


## GOVERNMENT (Home)

- FEDERAL
- STATE \& LOCAL
- EDUCATION
- HEALTHCARE

PCM (Home)

- STARTUPS / ENTREPRENEURS
- MEDIUM / LARGE BUSINESS
- ENTERPRISE
- HEALTHCARE


## E-PROCUREMENT

- PCMG BUSINESS DIRECT

Search Products

For contract \& open market purchases, please call 800-625-5468, or click here to register/logon to your Business Direct Pricing Portal!


## Recently Viewed Items



12/03/2015

Bill To:
WASHINGTON LOCAL SCHOOLS A/P 3505 W LINCOLNSHIRE BLVD
TOLEDO OH 43606
Phone : (419) 473-8220

Ship To:
WASHINGTON LOCAL SCHOOLS
BOB GULICK
2774 LYCEUM PLACE
TOLEDO OH 43613
Phone : (419) 473-8321

Account \# 0071003307
Quote : S4272351
PO\# : casio projectors

Software prices subject to change Hardware quotes are valid for 7 business days Memory Prices are valid for 24 hours only, call for verification

REMIT PAYMENT TO:
ZONES, INC
P.O. BOX 34740

SEATTLE, WA 98124-1740

PLEASE SEND PURCHASE ORDERS DIRECTLY TO YOUR ZONES ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE VIA FAX OR EMAIL

Timothy Boyer
Account Executive
Phone: (253) 288-6087
Fax: (253) 288-6587

Email: Timothy.Boyer@zones.com


## ASK US ABOUT

Installations: Server
Installations: General
On-Site Technical Services
Remote Help Desk Support
Remote Network OS Support
Hourly On-site Technical Service Rates
Visit us on the web: http://www.zones.com
Zones, Inc
1102 15th St. SW Suite 102
Auburn, WA 98001
Phone: (800) 419-9663 customer in filing any claims with the insurance company arising from loss or damage to the shipment during transit. Prices are quoted by volume, and are subject to change without notice. Products sold by Zones are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers.
RETURNS: No returns will be accepted without a Return Authorization (RA) Number, requested within 14 days from the invoice date. Software licensing and special-order products are non-returnable. Other products are subject to manufacturer return policies and restrictions. Additional Terms and Conditions apply and are available on our website.

## Sub-Total:

Estimated Sales Tax:
FedEx Ground: Grand Total:

24 Mo. $\$ 1$ Out lease for $\$ 3,497.31$ per month 36 Mo. $\$ 1$ Out lease for $\$ 2,411.93$ per month

Please Note: Lease Amounts Exclude Tax

CERTIFIED MINOBITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE
by the NMSDC

We appreciate this opportunity to earn your business, and look forward to serving you soon! Thank you!

# washington local schools 

MEMO: Executive Summary
RE: SchoolNet Instructional Improvement System (IIS)
DATE: December 4, 2015
FROM: Brian Davis

SchoolNet (IIS) is our data warehousing tool. We have been using SchoolNet (IIS) this past year for the storage of student performance data, creation of online formative and summative assessments, data management and reporting, instructional support through student performance feedback, and supporting Response to Instruction \& Intervention. This tool allows for all of our support systems to be consolidated into one tool. One of the main features that make SchoolNet (IIS) so functional is that it is a companion software to PowerSchool which is what we currently use for our grade cards and student information system. SchoolNet (IIS) and PowerSchool are being utilized to create standards based report cards in grades K-2. Teachers will have the capability to have their assignments and assessments linked to specific standards that will improve our process for assessing and communicating student growth.

This purchase continues to provide the following:

- Allows the district to continue to have one location for the storage and retrieval of student academic performance data through the 2015-16 school year.
- Allows the teaching and administrative staffs to continue to utilize a data warehousing tool to make data-based decisions to improve student academic performance.
- Provides for the implementation of online formative and summative assessments to assist in preparing our students for online Ohio's State Tests this school year.
- Allows student online assessments to be automatically scored and the option to have these scores uploaded into the teachers' grade book in PowerSchool.
- Provides students with the immediate feedback to assist them in setting learning goals and more actively participate in their education.
- The price for this tool is $\$ 6.50$ per student which is approximately half the cost of a traditional student workbook.

The total cost of this tool is $\$ 45,357$. (See attached SchoolNet License Agreement and Quote.)
Let me know if you have any questions.
Thanks,
Brian

Brian E. Davis
Director of Curriculum \& Instruction
Washington Local Schools

## individual attention. infinite opportunities.

# OHIO COLLABORATIVE SERVICES CONSORTIUM <br> (OCSC) <br> INVOICE 

| To: Washington Local Schools | Invoice \# | 16-012 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 3505 West Lincolnshire Blvd. | Date: | 10/23/2015 |
| Toledo, Ohio 43606-1299 | PO \# |  |
| Attn: Brian Davis, Curriculum Director |  |  |

1 SchoolNet Instructional Improvement
$\$ 45,357.00$
System 6,978 students at $\$ 6.50$

Total Due
$\$ 45,357.00$

Please make check payable to :
OCSC (Ohio Collaborative Services Consortium)
Attn: Sandra Griscom
100 Excecutive Drive
Marion, Ohio 43302


## Licensed Product Agreement

This Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into as of the date of its last executing signature (the "Effective Date"), by and between Ohio Collaborative Services Consortium ("OCSC"), and Washaugton Local School District (the "District").

1. Definitious. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms, when capitalized, shall have the following meanings:
1.1. "Agreement to License Terms" means a document executed by the District that will utilize Licensed Product licensed by OCSC, acknowledging that (i) the District has received a copy of the License Agreement from OCSC, and (ii) their use of Licensed Product is subject to, and they are bound by, the terms of sucli License Agreement. A copy of the form of the Agreement to License Tems to be used in connection with this Agreement is attached as Exhibit A.
1.2. "Level I Support Services" means (a) support services provided by telephone to answer basic "how to" questious and respond to requests for materials and media; (b) the ability to answer advanced questions, provide entry level consulting on the use of Licensed Product, investigate data-related problems using system level utilities; and (c) a working knowledge of the location and functions of links within the Licensed Product; proyided, however, the foregoing working knowledge shall not include links and functions associated with the System Administrator, reporting engine and scheduling portions of the Schoolnet Licensed Product.
1.3. "Level II Support Services" means stuport services provided by telephone to provide technical resources for in-depth Licensed Product questions or data manipulation and advanced consulting, It is the fust escalation point for problems not resolved through Level I Support Services.
1.4. "License Agreement" means Pearson's then-current. standard Licensed Product Agreement(s) for the Schoolnet Licensed Product(s) being ordered and any associated schedules or policies relating to Licensed Product. A copy of Pearson's current base form of License Agreement is attached as Exhibit B; additional schedules to this form of License Agreement or a different form of Licensed Agreement may be required in certain circumstances, Pearson may make modifications to the License Agreement as provided in Section 2.3.
1.5. "Licensed Product" shall have the definition given that term in the License Agreement.
2. Licensure of Licensed Product. OCSC shall license Licensed Product from Pearson under this Agreement for the benefit the District in accordance with the terms of this Agreement:
2.1. Licensed Product shall be licensed to OCSC for the benefit of the District, subject to the terms aud couditions of this Agreement and the License Agreement. The District acknowledges that Licensed Product licensed for the benefit of the District may be used only by the District in support of its internal business and school administrative functions. Licensed Product so licensed may not be used by the District to perform service burean functions for third parties or to process or manage data for schools other than those schools for whose benefit the Licensed Product was licensed.
2.2. Purchase orders for Licensed Product shall be issued by the District to the OCSC. Upon receipt of submission of any such purchase order by the District, OCSC will submit a copy of the then-current License Agreement to the District. The District shall submit to the OCSC the Agreement to License Terms executed by a duly authorized representative of the District.
2.3. If applicable, all purchase orders submitted by the District are subject to acceptance by OCSC. Certain orders, such as orders involving third-party products not licensed directly by OCSC, may require additional schedules or terms not inciuded in Pearson's standard License Agreement.
3. Pricing and Payment
3.1. The District shall issue purchase orders to OCSC, and shall be responsible for payment, for all products, support, and services ordered by it under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of the License Agreement.
3.2. Pricing shall be governed by the then current and applicable Fee Schedule attached as Exhibit C.
3.3. Pricing shall vary from year to year under the terms of this Agreement based upon District enrollment/ADM.
4. Support. OCSC will provide Level I Support Services to the District. OCSC will maintain sufficient staff who have received the minimum training required for support-level certification with respect to each Licensed Product for which OCSC will provide Level I Support Services. All Level I Support Services shall be supplied by such trained staff, and all requests for assistance and support from Pearson shall be made by such staff and not by the District, Level II Support Services shall be provided by Pearson directly to OCSC pursuant to the terms of the applicable License Agreement.
5. Services. OCSC provides certain Licensed Product related professional services to the District. Additional services may require additional fees secured through subsequent purchase orders.
6. Term and Termination
6.1. The initial term of this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and shall continue until June 30, 2015, unless earlier terminated as provided herein. Thereafter, this Agreement shall automatically renew for successive terms of one (1) year each; provided, however, that either party may terminate this Agreement as of the end of the then-current term of this Agreement by notice to the other party given at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the then-current term,
6.2. Either party may terminate this Agreement in the event that the other party breaches its terms and fails to cure such breach within thinty (30) days after written notice from the nou-breaching party specifying the breach. In addition, the District acknowledges that OCSC may terminate any license held by OCSC for the benefit of the District pursuant to the terms of the applicable License Agreement.
7. Indennification. The District shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless OCSC from and against any and all losses, damages, liabilities, expenses (including attorneys' fees), costs, claims or causes of action arising from any breach by the District or ifs agents or representatives in the performance of their obligations under herenuder,
8. Conficentiality. The District acknowledges that OCSC may, from time to time, provide the District with access to OCSC Confidential Infomation. For purposes of this Agreement, "OCSC Confidential lnformation" shall mean any information so protected or marked by OCSC or any information which the District from the circumstances should reasonably understand to be confidential. OCSC Confidential Information includes, but is not limited to, the terms and conditions of this Agreement, customer data and information, pricing information, supplier lists, product desigas and specifications, schematics and engineering drawings, and computer programs and the data and information contained in such programs. The District agrees to take all appropriate and reasonable steps to protect OCSC Confidential Information, shall treat all Licensed Products as trade secret, and shall not copy, distribute, furnish, use or disclose the OCSC Confidential Information to any third party or appropriate it for the District's or any third party's benefit, except as expressly authorized under this Agreement and the License Agreement or as othervise authorized by OCSC in writing, or as required for compliance with applicable Ohio Sunshine Laws. In the event that the District receives a request for any OCSC Confidential Information under an applicable Ohio Sunshine law, it will promptly notify OCSC of the request in writing so that OCSC has an opportunity to seek a protective order or other appropriate judicial relief preventing such disclosure. In addition, the District shall not make any disclosure of OCSC Confidential Information to a third party absent OCSC's express prior written consent or a judicial order compeling the District to do so. The obligations of this Section shall not apply to any information which becomes publicly known or is disclosed by OCSC without restriction to a third party, or any information that is required to be disclosed by law; provided, however, that if the District receives notice of a request or order to disclose any Confidential Information for which disclosure is asserted to be requied by law, the District shall promptly notify OCSC and permit OCSC to take such steps as OCSC deems appropriate to resist the request or order. The District shall, if requested by OCSC, reasonably cooperate (at OCSC's expense) in resisting the request or order: The District shall take necessary steps by
instruction or otherwise to ensure that its employees comply with the requirements of this Agreement.
9. Limitation of Liability. EXCEPT FOR BREACH OF CONEDDENTIALITY BX EITHER PARTY UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, BREACH OF PEARSON'S LICENSE TERMS, AND BREACH OF ANY INDEMNITLES PROVDED HEREUNDER, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INCDENTAL, INDIRECT, EXEMPLARY, OR SPECLAL DAMAGES; OR FOR ANY LOST BUSINESS, LOST PROTITS, LOST FUNDING, OR LOST SAVINGS; OR FOR CLAIMS OF A THIRD PARTY; ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, EVEN IF ADVISED OF SUCH DAMAGES OR LOSS OR THE POSSIBILTY OF SUCH DAMAGE OR LOSS.
10. General
10.1. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio. In addition, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the terms of any License Agreement, the terms of any License Agreement governing Licensed Product licensed by Pearson to OCSC pursuant to this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Minnesota.
10.2. The District shall not assign this Agreement or subcontract any rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of OCSC.
10.3. All notices required or permitted under this Agreement shall be made in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered by United States first class or certified mail, or overnight courier service with proof of receipt, to the applicable party at its address below:

If to District:
Washington Local School District
Attention- Brian Davis
3505 West Lincolnshire Blvd.
Toledo, Ohio 43606
If to the OCSC:
Ohio Collaborative Services Consortium
Attention - Sandra Griscom
100 Executive Dr: Marion, Ohio 43302
10.4. The provisions of Sections 3, 9, 10 and 11 shall survive the termination of this Agreement, regardless of the cause of termination. The provisions of the applicable License Agreement shall continue to govern the terms of the District's license of Licensed Product after termination of this Agreement, unless such License Agreement is otherwise terminated in accordance with its terms.
10.5. This Agreement is non-exclusive and nothing herein shall preclude OCSC from entering into any agreement or relationship with any other party. In elaboration of and not by way of limitation of the foregoing, nothing in this Agreement shall preclude

OCSC from offering Licensed Product directly, or indirectly, to aty school or school district, or create or imply any exclusive arrangement in favor of the District.
10.6. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement anong the parties with respect to its subject matter and supersedes all prior understandings and agreements relating thereto. This Agreement shall not be modified without the written consent of all parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement below.

| WASHINGTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT | OHIO COLLABORATIVE SERVICES |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | CONSORTIUM |

By: $\qquad$ By $\qquad$
Name: $\qquad$ Name $\qquad$
Title: $\qquad$ Title $\qquad$
Date: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$

## AGREEMENT TO LICENSED PRODUCT AGREEMENT TERMS

Washington Local School District (the "School District") Has reviewed and agrees to abide by all of the Customer obligations contained in the attached Licensed Product Agreement (including Schedules), except that payment will be made to OCSC and not to Pearson. The School District also agrees that any and all access, possession or use that it may have of any Licensed Product (as defined in such Licensed Product Agreement) provided or delivered to such School District in comnection with its arrangement with OCSC at any time, now or in the future, shall be subject to the provisions of such Licensed Product Agreement and the terms of its arrangement with OCSC.

The School District understands and agrees that the Licensed Product Agreement attached hereto is assigned to OCSC for benefit of the School District.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above-identified School District has signed this Agreement to Licensed Product Agreement Terms,

Washington Local School District

By: $\qquad$

Name: $\qquad$
Title: $\qquad$
Date: $\qquad$


INRORTANT: DO NOT ALLOW LICENSED PRODUCT (AS DEFANED BELOW) TO BE INSTALLED OR USED WITE: READING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF'THS AGREEASENT. IF YOU ARE NOT WILLNG TO ACCEPT THES TERMS ANB CONDITIONS, YOU MUST NOTIFY PEARSON OF CANCELLATION OF YOUR SUDSCRTPTION WTTII (10) DAYS. BY INSTALLING, AUTIORIZING INSTALLATION OR USING TIIE LICENSED PRODUCT AS PERMT TIIS I, CEFNSE, YOU ARE AGREEING TO DE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT,

## LICENSED PRODUCT AGREEMENT-SCHODLNET SOFTWARE

1. DEFiNITIONS. NCS Pearsou, Inc., the Jicensor of Liceased Product purstant to this Agreement, is referred to herein as "Pearson," The schoot, scbool district or olter entity licensing Lieensed Product is referred to herein as "Licensec." Pearson and Licensee may cach be referred to terein as a "Paty" and collectivoly as the "Paties." This Licensed Product Agrement is feferred to herein as the "Agreement." In addition, the following terms when capilatized berein shall have theso agreed-upon meanings:
1.t. Docunjentation onesns all written user information, whether in electronic, printed or oller format, delisered or made available to Licensee by Pearson with respeel to Licensed Product, now or in the future, inctuding instructions, manunts, traising materiats, and other publications that conain, describe, explain or othervise retale to licensed Prokluct.

1,2. Enibedded Appleatious means softwar developed by thire parties thent may be embedded in or burded with the softhare deyeloped by Pearson as part of ijicensed Product.
L.3. Errors siall mean a reproducible failure of Licensed Producl to operate in accordance with its then-current Documentation, despite the proper insialfation and use of Licensed l'roduct in a proper operating enviromoent and on hardivare aud system sofvyare sufficient fo meel Pearson's then-current minimun requirements, which are subject to change as New Versions are relcased. User mistakes are not Errors within the meaning of these Policies. Errors may be due to problems in licensed Product, the Documeatolion, or both.

1,4. Fix sball mean a palch, service pack or corrective update of Lieensed Product that Pearson may prepare in its discretion on an fiterim basis, prior to issuance of a New Version, to comed programuing Etrors that preyent or obstrunt normal operation of Licensed Product in accordance with the applicable theo-curtent Documentation.
1.5. laprovemerts means any derinotives, corrections, fixes, enlancements, upoutes or olher modifications to liceused Product, whelher made by Peasson, Licensee or any third party,
1.6. Jlem Bank means any item bauk licensed to Licersee by Pearson including, withoul limintion, auy individual ifems, materials associated with stech thens such as readiag passages and graphics, and scoring materiats conlatred within or assoclated with the Item Hank.

### 1.7. Licensee Data mears Licensee data wilhir the Licensed Product.

1.8, Lleensed Product means all soltware (finctuding Fmbedded Applications), flem Danks and alf related Documentation licensed to Liecnsee pursuant to this Agrement, now of in the futurs; provided, haticrer, that Licensed Produch shall not inelude any Third Party Softwan.
1.9, Ltcensed Sites means lbose sites for which Licensec has paid applicable license fecs for Licensed Product and at which Licensce is authorized to utilize Licensed Product, as spectiod in writing by Pearson in Pearson's acknowtedgnent of Licensee's order or olhervise.
1.10. Nom Products shall mean nevy producis, prograns or modules developed by Pearson that provide eatures, functions or applications not included in the Licensed Producl originally licersed by Licemsee and for which additonal lieense fees apply as determined by Parson, A New Produce may be usable with or in addition of the Liceased Froduct originally liccnsca by Licauses. New Products win be licensed to Licensee under the tems of Peason's then-current licemso agrecacm only afler payment of applicable fees.

1,11, New Yerslon shall mean on updated verslon of Licensed Product issued by Pearson, whith may include Fixes, logether with such other modireations, updates, entancements and improvemeats to Licensed Product that Pearson may, in its discretion, develop and deem ready for distribulion and luat Pearson standardly provides to all customers with a current support subscription to such Licensed Product.
1.1k, Student Informatlon meaus all personally identifiable information coucerning and related to Lienses's students.

1,13. Third Party Softrare means any softyare product desigated as Third Party Software by Pearson, and any related documentalion supplied to Liecnitee, Any product designated as Thisd Party Sofmare is licensed by an entily officr than Pearson, under diflerent lisense temms than those sel forth herein. Thiru Party Soltware is different fron Embedded Applicotions in that Pcarson licenses the Entredded Applications to Licensee as jort of Licensed Product (but in some cases, such Embedded Appileations may bo subject to additional ficerse temis as inentified herein). Pearsou is nol the licensor of Thind Party Software,

## 2. LICENSE GRANT,

2,1. Baste Terass. Subject to the terms ond coaditions of this Agrement Pearson grants to Licensee a restricted personal, mon-exclusive, non-Iransforabie license to use Licensed Product to support its scheo administralive fuections, only at the Liecosed Siles. Such licease shall be perpetual, unless in is specified in Pearson's price quotation or proposal to Licensee that Licensee's license witl be linifed fo a specified length of tines, or unless this license is terminated under the provisions of this Agreemeut. In to event may Licensed Product be: (a) used other than at the Licensed Sifes; (b) made available vin a network or othenvlse to any schoal, schiool districl or third party olher than be Licensed Sites; or (c) used to perform service tureat functions for bhird partes or to process or monage datn for locatonts other than the Licensed Sites, Licensed Product will be provided by Pearson and may be used by Licensee in executable code form onty; sobree code to Licensed Producl will not be provided. Licensed Product shall only be used as expressly authorized by this Agreetinent.

2,2, liem Bank Speelle Ternis. Notwithstanding anjthing in this Agreement to the contrary, Licensce expressly acknowledyes that its Ifecnse to the lew Bodk shall be sotely for the ferm set forth on Pearson's ptice quotation or proposal to licensec and will in no cyent the perpetual, Subjest to the lemms aud conditions of this Agrecment, Licensee is grauted a limited, non-exclusive, non-assignable, con-transterable license to access and use the contenl contained in the 1 lem Bank sololy for the Licensee's intemal use for no nore than the number of Licensee students as set forth on Pearson's price quotation or proposal to licenses. In addilion, Pearson will hava the right throustout the liem Bank license tenn to detete or require the deletion by Licenser of specific lems andfor passages from the Item Bonk, If the Licensed licenses the NWEA fornathe assessment item bidk from Pearson as put of this lieense, the Liseasee may not use tho NWEA items in either high stakes stato assesstments or for college admissions tesi prepatation.
2.3. Term Llecose Renewal. All term based bicenses lor Licensed Product, inclading any Services bundea with such Licensed Product, shall $b_{\bar{\prime}}$ renewed for successive periods unless cither party provides written qotice of non-rnewal to the other party prior to the end of the then-curreat literss lerm. If no notice of non-renewal is given by either party, Pearson will Invoice Llcensce for the applicoble reneval fees for the subsequeat license lern. If Licensee pays the appiteable renewal feos, then the licerse tem will retesy for the applicabie license reneval tem slated on Pearsan's renewal invoike; othenvise, tern based ficenses for Licensed Product will ienninato at the end of Licensec's curent license tem.
2.4. Coples, Licensee shail not make sopies of or othervise reproduce any Licensed Producl, except that: (a) Licensee may make copies of the soflware compencat of any Licensed Product, in executable code form, ouly for bactup or archival purposss; and (b) Licensee may make unllmited printed cophes for Licensee's internal use of any Documentation delivered by Pearson io Licensce. Licensce shall reiain and include all of Pearson's on any thind paries' copyright and other proprietary rights notices on all copies of Licensed Prodact. Licensee shall not othenvise seproduce Licensed 'roduct.

## 3. PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

3.h. Inelelectual Property lights. Licensed Product is propHelary to Pearson and/or thitd parties and is protected by copyright, texde secret, and other infelketuai propeny rights, The placement of $n$ copyright atice on any portion of licensed Produel does not mean that such portion hins been published and witl not derogate any claim of trade secret protection for the same, Thfe to all complete or partial coples, and all applicable rights to copytigbls, patents, trademarks and trade secrets in Licensed Producf, are and shall remain the property of Pearson or their olther owners, as applicable. Pearson owos or licenses all infellectual properly and proprictany rights in and to Licensed Product, now or hereinafler existing and any mprovements
to Liceused Product, whether made by Pearson, Liceasee, or by any thirel party, Except as set forth heroin, licensce has no right, title or interest in or to Likensed Produck. Licensee shall nol (and shall not pernit any cmployec, contrector or olher pary to) (i) do anything to infringe upon, harm or twke any action contmry to, or that would diminish or coatest the valldty of, any ownership rights in the Licensed Product; (ii) remove or allar any copytight, ownership rights in the Licensed Product; (ii) remove or ailar any cophright,
trademark or patent notices that appear on any portion of the Licensed Product; (iii) copy, rent, lease, sublicense, distribute publicly, modify, or eresto derivative wolks based on the Licensed Product or ollienvise commercially exploil the Licensed lroducli or (is) revarse engineer, decompile, disassemble or othervise reproduce Licensed Product. Licenseds righs in Liefnsed Product will be finited to those expressly granted berein, and Porson reseryes all nights not expressly gronted in this docuuent,
3.2. Confldemilalify. Licensee agrees to keep Licensed Product conidertial and to prevent unauthorized disclosure or use of Licensed Product in Licensee's possession. Licensee shall not janster, bssign, provide or otherwise make Lieensed Product available to any other pariy without the prior written consent of Pearson, Any attempled subficense, assignoneal or timster of any tights, duties or obligations by Liceasee in violation of thits Agreement shall be void. Licensee shall nolify Pearson ingiediately in writing of any unathorized use or distribution of Licensed Product or whichaticensee becomes aware and shali take all steps nocessary to ensure that such unaulhorized ust or distribution is temminated. For any Licensed Product for witich Pearson makes available passwords or other user identification fechology to access sueh Licensed Product, License shall advise ell users of suct passwords or other user identifications that such passworts or user identificalions must be maintained in condidence aud not trasmitted or shared.
3.3. Borlifications. Licensee shall nod, and shatil not allow any third party to, modify, decompile, disassemblo ar reverse engincer Licensed Producl or attempt to create soure code for Licensed Product by any meats withoul Pearson's express witten authorizalion,
4. SLikvices. If indicated in Peorson's proposal or quote to Lisensee, Pearson shall also provido such support, bosting, and professional services (each a "Service", and collectively the "Sorvices") as nre reasonably required to enablo the Licensee to utilize the Soflware during the Tern andior as may be set forth in onc or moro project plans, stalemeots of work, and/or implementation scbedules as mutually agreed upon by Pearsoa and Licensee in writing.
4.5. Support Serices. Pcarson, or an entity under contract with and autborized by Pearson to provide Support Services as delined below, witl provide Support Serviess for Licensed Product during the tern of suck Support Services ("Support Term") "Support Scnices" shali include: (a) telephone and c-mail support; (b) access to an online support website, as mointained by Pearson for customers maintaining a curreat support subscription; (c) Fires, as developed and mado generally ovallable by Pearson in its discrelion to address Enors that Licensee is experiencing in using licensed Product; and (d) New Versions, as developed and made generally ayaidablo by Pearson. Support Serrices do not include New Products. Pearson delemines, in its sole discretion, what constitutes a New Producl (for which addifional license fees apply), and what improvements and enhencements to existing Licensed Producl functionality are to bo included in a Nery Version (and are lerefore provided at no charge to customers with a cument support subscription). In order to receive Support Services described berein, Licensec must pureitase appropriate training reganting the use and operation of Liccosed Product. Teicphone and e-mail suppott may be linuled to a specified number of athorized representatives of Lifeasec who lave been approptinlely trained.
4.2. Hosing Services, Unless ohberwise agreed by Pearson in writing, all jicenses for Licensed Product sball be hosted by Pearson. It Licensec has purchased a perpetual liceuse to Licensed Product (exclusive of the fiem Bank, which is solely licensed on a tern basis) and clects to deploy such Licensed Producl on ils orra servers it shall provide Pearson no less lhan hirly (30) days prior witten notice of such alcation. Licensee will be salely responsible for the cost of all hardware, software and server confgurations required to deploy such Licensed Product on Licemee-owned servers. Pearson will use commercially reasonable efiorts 10 assisl ficensee with the Pramsition of Licensed Product from Pearson controlted servers to License's servers; provided, howerer, Licensee shall pay Pearson's then-skandard fers for profestomal, iechnical or oller services provided by Pearson in conuection wth the tansition and any ongoing local deploywent of the Scbooleet Lfeensed Product, Lifenseo aeknowledges that it shall remair responsible for all hosting fees due and payable to Pearson relaled to Licensed Product for which Litensee has elected to deploy on Litensee's servers ond that any such tees are non-sefundable.
4.3. Protesslonal Serrices. In addition to providiog Suppor Servies dhing the Support Term, Pearson will perfonn such other professional services, including, withoul limitation, fraining, insiallation, consulting, and projerl namagement services, as my ba specifed in Pearion's wrillen acknowledgment of Licensea's order, or as may be subsequently agreed upon by the Patfes; provided that Pearson may, at its option, arrange for any such services to be perforwed by another entity on behalf of Pearson. Licensee agrees to pay for such senvices at the rates and charges specified in Pearson's written acknowfedgmenf of Licensec's order, or, Jor work subsequently requested, at the rates agreed upon by Licensec and Pearson for such subsequent work. Pearson reserves the right to require a purchase order or equivalent documentation from Licensee prior to performing any services, or to require prepayment of cerfain services. Untess oherwise specified, aill rates quoted ara for services to be performed during Peason's nombl business hours; addifional charges may apply for evenings, weekends or holidays. Liceusee shall also pay Pearson for iravel expenses (lodging. meals, tmasportation and other reibied expenses) incured in the perfomance of services. All such additional charges will be due and payable concurrently with payureut for sevilces. Pearson reserves the right to impose a minimum labor charge for each on-sile visit. The rales and charges specified in Pearson's acknowledgnent of Licensee's order shall apply to those services originally ordered; however, Pearson reserves the right to change service tales or other terms as a condition of enteriug tuto any subsequent service engagement. In the ovent that Licensee pays in advance for any services, all services must bo scheduled and dellvered within twelve (12) months of such payment, miless othenvise agred in writing by Pearson; any portion of any prepaid scrvices amount that has not been used by liensee toward servkes achally rendered within such twelse (12) month period shall be forfeited. Liceasee shall pay a cancellation charge equal to fifty perect ( $50 \%$ ) of the scrvices fee and any nonrefundable expenses incured by pearson if Licensee cancels any scheduled professional services less than fourteen (14) days before the occurrence of any service dates thal Pearson has scheduled at Licensee's request.

4,4, Ownership of Materlals, Pearson sliall be the owner of all copyrights, patent rights aud olher intellestual property rights in ony softyare code, documentation, reports or other deliverables (collectively, "Deliverabies") created for or provided to Licemsee plirsuant to this Agrecment or auy associated statement of work entered into by tho Parties. Provided that Licensee pays Pearson all fees and expenses associaled with the development nad provision of suct Deliverables, Licenste shall, during die term of this Agreement, bave a paid-up, roynlly-free Heense to use such Delicerables for Licenses's inlemat wse oniy, solely for the purpose for which such Deliverables were provided. Nothing in this Agreement shail prevent Pezrson front providing any Deliverables to Pearson's olher customers or third parfies. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Pearson acknowledges and agees that any Licentes Confidential Intomation, Student laformation or Licensee Dafa that is incorpornted into any Deliverable remains subject to the provistons of ihs Agreement.

4,5. Fachithes. Licensee acknowledges that certain scrvices are intended to be perfonwed by Pearson off-site (e.g., through renote communicotion capabilities). II any portion of the work will be parformed on Licenser's premises. Liceosec agrees to provide appropriale secess to utilites, wotk space ond oiher on-sile accommodattons reasonably necessary to cmable Pearson to parform such work.
4.6. Training. Pearson reserves the right to limit the number of persons permitted to altend any' tmining class in accordance with Pearson's traíning standards.
5. FEES AND TANES, Licemed agrees to pay Pearson, in accordance with Pearson's invoice temis, the fees charged for the Licensed Products and rehated support, services andor other itews ordered by Licenset, logether with any olfer charges made in accordance with thts Agreement, and ail amplicable sales, use or other taxes or duties, however designated, except for taxes based on Pearson's nel income. If Licensee chaims tax exempt status, Lienase agrees to provide tyidence of such isx exemption upon Paisson's reguest. To the extent that such hax examption comol be properly clamed or does nol extend to cortain taxes of mansactions, Licensec sball be responsible for any and all taxes and assessuments that arise from this Agreement and related transactions (excepl for (axes based upon Pearson's aed dicome). Licensee shall pay a monthly charge of $1.5 \%$ ( $13 \%$ annually) on all amounts nol paid when due, or, if a lower maximum rate is established by lan, then such lower tanximum rote. All prictag set forth in any Pearson quotation or invoice is in United States dollars unless otherwise specified.
6.

CONFIDENTLALITY' Pearson acknowkdges that all Studeut Intornation and Licensee Data is licensee's confidential information aod agrees to use comberciatly reasonable efiorts to maintain the confideatiality of such inforustion that is dlaclosed to it in connecition with this Agreement
ond to use such Licensee confitential infommation solely for the purposes of perfonting services heremuder. Pearson shall require its employess, agents and subcontactors performing work hereunder to do likewise. For purposes of this Section, "Licensec confideminal infomation" shall mean any stodent or persomel dala belonging lo Licensee, or any oher Licensee information or data lateled or identified as conijdeatial at the lime of disclosure, provided, bowever, that this definition and the obligations of this Seetion shall rot extend to any information that; (a) is or becomes publicly known through ac fault or negligence of pearson; (b) is or becomes lawfotly ayailable from a third party without restriction; (c) is independently developed by Fearson; or (d) is disclosed without restriction by Licensec to any thirl party al any time. Licensee agrees tbat the terms of tais Agreement, inchuding all pricing for Pearson's products and services, shall be kepl striclly confidenlal and reot disclosed to any third party without the prior withen consem of l'earson; provided, howeren, that Pearson's consent shall not be requited ir Licensec is required to disclose the provisions of this Agreemeut in order to comply with applicable public revords laws. In addtion, Lieensee acknowleuges that the pricing for Pearson's products and senvices are Pearson trado seerels and are expmpl from disclosure under applicable law.
7. THIRD PARTE SOFTWVARE LICENSE TERMS: EMBEDDED APPLICATIONS; OPEN SOURCE SOFTVARE, ATY solvere designibed by Pearson as Third Party Soflware is provided to License pursant to a separate license agreement between licenseo and the thind farly supplice, which will be provided to Licensee by the thire patig supplier, All sumort, wammities, athd services related to Third Party Software are provided by the supplier of the Thind Party Solware under such thind paty's ferms and condilions, and not by Pearson, unless otherwise specifically provided under this Agrement. Only Sections 5, 7,9 and 10 of this Agrecment apply to Third Party Sofsure and any refated suppor and services sct forh in this Agreeweor in addition, Licensed Product may condann Embedded Applications. If any Enbedided Applications nequire additlonal license iemas, Pearson will make such terms apaiable to Licensee ond Licenses shati comply with such tems with respect to such applications. Certain Embedded Auplications may also be subjact to "open sopre" ticensing terms, In some cases, the pren souse ficeusiug terms may condict with portions or this Agreement, and to the extent of any such conflit, the open source licensiog terus shall gotern, bot only as to the softwar components subjecl to those trans, Notwithstanding the foregoing. Licentce acknowhdges that if any open soure softvare comporent is hensed under lerms that permit Lisensee on modify such component, and if Licensee does so modify such component, then learson will nof be responsible for any fircompatiaitity with suth medifications and the remainder of the Licensed Prodict.
8. COMPATIBLE PLATFORAISHARDUVARE, Licersec is responsible for obtalning and maintaining an appropriale operaling environment with the necesstry bardware, operaing systen software and other items required to use and access Licensed Product, Pcarson with not be responsible for any inconpatibilly between Licensed Product and any versions of operating syatems, hardwane, browsers or other products not specifically approved by Pearson Ior Licensee's use with Licensed Product Pearson will make wrilten regnirements available to licenseo al hicenses's requesi.

- DISCLAMMER OF THARRANTIES. LICENSED PRODUCT S PROYDED "AS 1S" AND WTTIOLT W'ARRANTV OE ANY KIND, AND PEARSON AND JTS LICENSORS ENPRESSLY DISCLAMA ALL OTFER WARRUNTIES, EXPRESS OR MMPLIED, INCLDDNG, BUT NOT LINHTED TO, ANY MIPIJED WARRNNTLES OF MERCHANEABLLTY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-ANFRINGEMENT. PEARSON DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE FUNCTIONALITY CONTANED IN TJE LICENSED PRODUCT WILL MEET IICENSEES UEQURREAEKYS, OR THAT THE OPERATION OR TILE LICENSED PRODUCT WILL DE UNLNTERRUPTED OR ERKOR-FREE, OR THAT DEFECTS IN THE LICENSED PRODUCT WHL DE CORRECTED, FURTHERMORE, PEARSON DOES NOT WARRANT OR MAKE AYY RERIRESENTATYONS REGARDING TIIE USE OR TIEF RESULTS OF THE USE OF TIE IICENSED PRODUCT IN TERMS OF ITS CORRECTNESS, ACCURACY, RELYABILITY' OR OTHERUISE, LICENSEE AGREES THAT'THE USE OF LICENSED PRODUCT IS AT LICENSEE'S OHIT RISK. NO ORAL OR TYRITHEN INEORAATION OR ADYICL GIVEN BY' PEARSON OR A PEARSON REPRESENTATIVE SHALL CREATE A Y'ARRANTY OR IN ANY' WAY INCREASE, TIE SCOPE OF ANY WARRANTY, SOME JURISDICTIONS MAY NOT ALLOW THE ENCLUSION OF CERTAIN LAPLIED YARRANTJES, SO THE ABOVE ENCLUSIONMAY NOT FULEY'APPIY TO LICENSEE.

10. LIAIFATION OF LULULLITY, PEARSON SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LCFNSEE FOR ANY SPECIAL, ENEMMPLARX,

WDIRECT, INCIDENEAL OR CONSEOUENTLAL DAMLAGES; OR LOST PROFTTS, LOST FUNDANG, LOST SAYINGS, OR LOST OR DAMAGED DATA; OR FOR CLAIMS OF A THIRD PARTY' ARISING OUX OF TIIS AGREEMENT, LICENSED PRODUCT THIRD PARTY SOETWARE, SUPPORT, SERYICES, OR OTIIER ITEMS PROVIDED, OR TILE USE OR INABILITY' TO USE ANX OF TIE FOREGOING, EVEN IF PEARSON DAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE PDSSEBLITY' OF SUCH DAHLAGES OR TIEY ARE FORESEEABLE, IN ANY' ENENT, IN RESPECT OF ANY CLANH, DEMAND OR ACTION ARISNG OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT LCENSEE SHULL BE LHITED TO RECEIVING ACTUAL AND brrect damigges in a maxmaum aggregate hmoudnt EQUAL TO THE CLLSRGES PADD BX LICENSEE TO PEARSON IIEREUNDER FOR TLE \&PPLICADLE IKCENSED ね1RODUCT, ITEM OR SERVICE ON WTICII TIE CLATM IS BASED, IN ADOITION, IN NO EVENT WILL TILE LIABLGITY OF PEARSON RELATNG TO SUPPORT SERYICES EXCEED THE TOTAL AMLOLNT OF MONEY PAID BY' LICENSEE 'TO PENRSON DURING 'THE HMMEDIATELY' PRECEDING 'TWELVE (12) MONTH PERIOD VITI RESPECT TO THE PARTICULAR SUPPORT SERYYCES ON FTICH THE CLALM IS BASED.

It. INDEMANIFICATTON, Liceasee shall indemnify and hold hambess Pearson and its licensors from and against any loss, damage liability, claitu or expense resulting from hird party clains that any infornation or confebl (treluding any link to any websile) input into, posted to or mantained on the System by Licensed or its Users of by Pearson at Lisensce's scquest or direction (collectively; "Licensce Conlenl") infringes or violates any patents, copyrights or other intellectual property rights of a third pariy, or that such Licensee Content is indecent, obseede, libelous. slanderous or illegal.
12. CUSTOMIER DATA, Pearson shatl have the dight to use Licensee Data whthen the Licensed Product to provide the Services, inprove the Licensed Product, atod share resulis of best practices actross tls cuslomer base, provided that Pearson shali remove nny personally identifiable information concerning Sturent Information and maintais the confidentiality of such information. Licensee shatl be responsible for the collection of all personatily identifiable information conteming Student Information; rerification of the aceuracy of alt Student information; correttion of any mistakes or other errors or inarearacies to the Student information: compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Priwacy Ac! ("FERPA") and any other applicable federm, state andor local statutes and legislalion regarding Stadent tuformation; the use and integrity of the dissentination of all such Stucien Information; and any and all policies of the Licensee relaling therelo.

## 13. TERMKNATON.

13.1, Teinifation for 13reach. Pearsen shall tave the right to suspead performance under this Agreement in the erent that Licensee is in breastiof any of its obligations under this Agreement, In addition, either Party shall have tho right to terminete this Agreement in whole or in part upore IUirly (30) days written notice to the other Party, in tbe event the other Party matetially breaches this Agrectnent and fuils to comect such breach within such thity (30) day period, provided that Pearson shall hate the right to terntaiale this Agreenent iumedtately upon writien notice in the cycnt that Liceusee breaches any of its obligations under Section 3. Licensee further acknowledges that, as breach of the provisions of Section 3 could resutl in imparable injury to Pearson, Pearson shall have the right to seek equitable relief agalds! any actuat or threatencd breach thereof, without proving actual danages.

13,2. Efferts of Termination. Tu the even of any termination of all or any' portion of this Agrement, Licensee shall nol be relieved of any' obligation to pay any sums of moncy that have acened prior to the dite of teminalion. In addilion, the provisians of Seclions 3,5,7,9,10, 11, 12 and I3 shall survive termination of this Agreement, lmonediately upon any termination of a license for any Licensed Product under this Agreement, Licensce shall, at ils own expense, elther return to Pearson or destroy all copies of such ticensed lroduce in its possession or conirol, and shall forward written certification to Pearson that all such copies of such Licensed Product have either been destroyed or retumed to Pearson.
14.

GENERAL.
14.1. Gowerning Law. THIS AGREPMENT SILALL BE GOYERNED IIY THE LAIVS OF TTIE STATE OF MINNESOTA. The United Nations Convention on Contracis for the Intenational Sale of Goods shall not apply to this Agreement.
14.2. General Provistons. Neither Party shall be beld linale to the other Party for filure of performance where such failure is caused by supervening conditions beyond that Party's control, including acis of God, civit disturbance, strites or habor disputes. If any provision of this Agresment is invalid or unenforecablo uader any applicable stalute or rule of law, his Andecment shall be enforced to the maximum extent possible to effertuate the original express intent of the Parties. Licensee may brigg no action arising out of this Agreemeat, segariless of form, more than ono (1) year affer the catise of action liss arisen. In the case of notices fo Pearsort, such notices shall be sent to: NCS Pearson, Inc., Atm: Contracts Department, 3075 West Ray Road, Chandler, AZ 85226. In the case of notices to Licensee, such notices shall be sent to Pearson's address of record for Licensce. Either Party may change its wotice address by notifying the other in live manner.
14.3. Independent Contractor. Jearson and ils employees are independicnt contractors and not employees of the Licensee. Nothing herein shall be decued to establist a partrership, foint ventare, associalion or employment relationship between the Parties.
14.4. Export, Without is any way Itmiting the restrictions on fransfer set forth elsewbere in this Agrement, Licenseo specifically agrees that Licensee will not, utrectly or indicelly, export or transfer any exportcontrolled commodity, technical data or sofware: (a) in volation of any laws, ragulations, rules or ofher lintitations juposed by any goveminent authority; or (b) to any sountry for which an expont license or other covermbental approvat is required at the titne of export, whthout first oblainiug all tecessary licenses or other approvais.
14.5. U.S. Government Resirfeted Rights. Licensed Product is a "comumedinitem" as that lem is defined in 48 C.F.R. $\$ 2.10 \mathrm{I}$, cousisting of "commervial compuier sothvare" and "commercial computer soffore documentation" as such tefmis are defined in 48 C.P.R. §12,212 and 48 C.P.R, §227.7202, as applicable, and all as anvended from thine fo tine. Consistent with 48 C.F.R. $\$ 12.212,48$ C.FR. $\$ 227.7202$ and 48 C.F.R Consistent wth 48 C. $227-19$, and other releyant sections of the Code of Federal Regulations, $\$ 52,227-19$, and other releyant sections of the Code of Federal Regulations,
as applicable, and all os ameuded from time to time, all U.S. Govemment end users acquire Ltecosed Product only with those rights set forth herein.
14.6. Enilre Agreentent. This Agreement constitules the compicte and entive agresment between the Parties with respect to its subject matter, and supersedes all prior discussions, understandings, amagements, proposals and negotiations with respect to satne. The tenus and condtions of this and negotiations with respect to satne. The Lenus and condthons of his
Agreement shall provail notwthstanding any variance with the fems and conditions of any gurchase order or other documentation submitted by Licensee with respect to Llecnsed Product or any related support or services, and Pearson haseby refuses any such different or additional provisions in purchase orders or other docunents. This Agreenent shalt not be subject to the Uniforn Compuler tafonmation Transtations Ach. This Agreemeal shall nol bo modified or amended without tbe writiten agrement of both Parties.

## 16. Memorandum of Agreement

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve the Memorandum of Agreement as presented:
A. Between the Board of Education and the Teachers' Association of Washington Local Schools pertaining to a Career Coordinator Position:

## CAREER COORDINATOR

It is hereby mutually agreed between the Washington Local Board of Education and TAWLS that a Career Coordinator position may be established at the discretion of the administration under the following conditions:

## The position(s):

1. Will be a contracted teaching position subject to the collective bargaining agreement between TAWLS and the WLS Board of Education.
2. Will be filled on an "interview only" basis and shall be designated as a separate "teaching field" for purposes of reduction in force.
3. Will be issued a one year contract.
4. Will be compensated per the ODE career-technical associated weighted funds, and the salary will be contingent on the annual amount of revenue provided to the Washington Local School District by the state of Ohio.
5. The schedule and number of work hours will vary and will be contingent on the amount of funding provided to the Washington Local School District by the state of Ohio.

This memorandum is understood to be effective for the 2015-16 school year and is to be non-precedent setting.
B. Between the Board of Education and Ohio Association of Public School Employees, Local 279, pertaining to Bus Monitors:

## Bus Monitor Bidding Procedures

It is hereby mutually agreed between the Washington Local administration and OAPSE that:

Bus monitors shall be granted an opportunity to bid routes on the same basis as bus drivers, with the exception of floating monitors. Such bidding shall occur the day following the annual route bidding process for bus drivers beginning at 9:00 AM.

Floating monitors will not need to participate in the annual bid meeting, and will retain their regularly scheduled hours. In the event a position must be eliminated, the RIF provision shall be implemented pursuant to ARTICLE 8, Section H.

Permanent vacant positions available to bus monitors during the school year shall also be offered on the same basis as routes.

Moved by:
Vote: EK ___
PC $\qquad$
Washington Local Schools

DH $\qquad$ JL $\qquad$ Board of Education Meeting

## 17. Executive Session

The Superintendent recommends that the Board of Education enter into Executive Session to:

1. Consider the APPOINTMENT of a public employee or official.
2. Consider the EMPLOYMENT of a public employee or official.
3. Consider the DISMISSAL of a public employee or official.
4. Consider the DISCIPLINE of a public employee or official.
5. Consider the PROMOTION of a public employee or official.
6. Consider the DEMOTION of a public employee or official.
7. Consider the COMPENSATION of a public employee or official.
8. Consider the INVESTIGATION OF CHARGES OR COMPLAINTS against a public employee, official, licensee, or student.
9. Consider the PURCHASE OF PROPERTY for public purposes.
10. Consider the SALE OF PROPERTY at competitive bidding.
11. CONFER WITH AN ATTORNEY for the Board of Education concerning disputes involving the Board that are the subject of pending or imminent court action.
12. CONSIDER INFORMATION THAT CONCERNS A DISPUTE which is or may become subject to litigation or other legal proceeding, and would be harmful to the interests of the School District if disclosed to any opposing party or parties.
13. CONSIDER INFORMATION THAT CONCERNS A PROPOSED NEGOTIATION AND/OR CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT with a person, firm, labor organization, or governmental entity, and would impair the School District's position with respect to such negotiations or agreement(s) if such information were to be disclosed publicly.
14. PREPARE FOR NEGOTIATIONS OR BARGAINING SESSIONS with public employees concerning their compensation or other terms and conditions of employment.
15. CONDUCT NEGOTIATIONS OR BARGAINING SESSIONS with public employees concerning their compensation or other terms and conditions of employment.
16. REVIEW NEGOTIATIONS OR BARGAINING SESSIONS with public employees concerning their compensation or other terms and conditions of employment.
17. CONSIDER MATTERS REQUIRED TO BE KEPT CONFIDENTIAL by federal law or regulations or state statutes.
18. DISCUSS DETAILS RELATIVE TO THE SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS and emergency response protocols for the Board of Education.
19. CONSIDER CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION related to the marketing plans, specific business strategy, production techniques, trade secrets, or personal financial statements of an applicant for economic development assistance.
20. CONSIDER CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION related to negotiations with other political subdivisions respecting requests for economic development assistance.

Moved by:
Seconded by:


TIME ENTERED INTO EXECUTIVE SESSION: $\qquad$ P.M.

Let the minutes reflect that at $\qquad$ P.M., the Washington Local Board of Education RETURNED FROM Executive Session and did, in fact:

- \# $\qquad$ (list numbers from above list as appropriate)
$\square$ All board of education members returned to the meeting.
The following board member(s) did not return to the meeting: $\qquad$


## 18. Personnel

The Superintendent recommends that the Board approve, via consent motion, personnel items as presented:
*Submitted by HR Department*

1. RESIGNATIONS

## A. Certified Personnel

1. Alice Lemle
B. Classified Personnel
2. Debra Gillespie
3. Renee Meinert

## C. Extra Duty Personnel

1. Donald Palmer
\#130-06 CTSO Club Advisor
06/30/2016

## 2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE

A. Classified Personnel

1. Benjamin Gilliam Ext. Medical Leave $11 / 28 / 2015-01 / 31 / 2016$
2. Amy Gresham Ext. Medical Leave 12/01/2015-03/31/2016
3. Lucinda Grochowski Medical Leave 10/30/2015-01/04/2016
4. Norma Halsey Ext. Medical Leave 11/14/2015-11/29/2015
5. Kristine Hasty Ext. Medical Leave 01/01/2016-06/30/2016

## 3. NOMINATIONS - 2015/16

## A. Classified Personnel

1. Kelli Hamilton

Classroom Aide - Greenwood
12/17/2015
4 hrs./day
Sched. J, step 0 @ \$14.33/hr.
2. Carrie Peart* Nutrition Service Worker - Jefferson 12/02/2015 2 hrs./day
Sched. O, step 0 @ \$13.05/hr.
*Currently employed as a Bus Driver, making her a two (2) position employee.

## B. Extra Duty Personnel

1. Matthew Borer** \#021-12a Elem Bsktbll Coach-Mdwvale \$ 349.00
2. Curt Hartman \#041-1a Track Jr Hi Coach-Boys(75\%) \$ 3,569.00
3. Amanda Heban \#041-2a Track Jr Hi Coach-Boys(75\%) \$ 3,399.00
4. Ahren Jacobs \#040-1 Track Assoc Coach-Boys \$ 6,013.00
5. Gregory Kubicki \#040-2 Track Assoc Coach-Boys \$ 6,275.00
6. Ronald Martin** \#041-1b Track Jr Hi Coach-Boys(25\%) \$ 1,133.00
7. Stanley Meinen \#040-3a Track Assoc Coach-Boys(85\%) \$ 5,334.00
8. Jordan Skorich** \#021-13a Elem Bsktball Coach-Monac \$ 349.00
9. Jordan Skorich** \#021-13b Elem Bsktball Coach-Monac \$ 349.00
10. Brett Smith \#041-3a Track Jr Hi Coach-Boys(75\%) \$ 3,569.00
**Consultants
C. Substitute Certified Personnel
11. Timothy Barnes
12. Stacey Keller
13. Michelle Nieman
14. Willie Jumper, III
15. Kenneth Mohn
16. Rebecca Smith

## D. Substitute Classified Personnel

1. Danny Bowen
2. Brigitte Collins-Long
3. Katherine Mahoney
4. Inetha Brown
5. Micaela Gartin
6. Tammy Carroll
7. Jason Hutchinson

## E. Elementary Music Program

| 1. Ann Augustin | Hiawatha | November 16, 2015 | $\$$ | 200.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2. Ann Augustin | Wernert | November 18, 2015 | $\$$ | 200.00 |

F. Various Work Performed for Regional Football Game on Nov. 7, 2015

| 1. Luann Aitken | Ticket Crew | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2. Brian Betz | Security | $\$$ | 100.00 |
| 3. Rhett Boyd | Team Host | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 4. Carma Donati | Ticket Manager | $\$$ | 150.00 |
| 5. Donald Dubendorfer | Chain Gang | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 6. Seth Evearitt | Pressbox Attendant | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 7. Russell Ewing | Scoreboard | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 8. Sean Flemmings | Officials Host | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 9. Mackenzie Garcia | Ticket Crew | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 10. Sherri Gauthier | Secretary | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 11. Craig Hanna | Security | $\$$ | 100.00 |
| 12. Shannon Heider | Security | $\$$ | 100.00 |
| 13. David Heigel | Statistics | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 14. Theresa Holewinski | Bookkeeper | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 15. Paul Kruthaup | Assistant Manager | $\$$ | 75.00 |
| 16. Robert Lindsey | Security | $\$$ | 100.00 |
| 17. Derek Meyer | Spotter | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 18. Gary O’Connor | Media Host | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 19. Jerold Preston | Security | $\$$ | 100.00 |
| 20. Mark Rabbitt | Announcer | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 21. Douglas Sanders | 25 Second Clock | $\$$ | 35.00 |


| 22. Felicia Singleton | Ticket Crew | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 23. Thomas Snook | Manager | $\$$ | 250.00 |
| 24. Belinda Sutherland | Ticket Crew | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 25. Jerry Taylor | Security | $\$$ | 100.00 |
| 26. Richard Thomaswick | Media Coordinator | $\$$ | 100.00 |
| 27. Richard Thomaswick | Timer | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 28. Jermaine Worlds | Parking Lot | $\$$ | 35.00 |
| 29. R. Eric Worstell | Videoboard Coordinator | $\$$ | 50.00 |

G. Various Work Performed for 2015 Football Home Games @ \$30.00 per game ( 5 games)

1. Seth Evearitt
2. Russell Ewing
3. Derek Meyer
4. Mark Rabbitt
5. Richard Thomaswick
6. Jermaine Worlds

| Music | $\$$ | 150.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Scoreboard | $\$$ | 150.00 |
| Spotter | $\$$ | 150.00 |
| Announcer | $\$$ | 150.00 |
| Clock | $\$$ | 150.00 |
| Parking Lot | $\$$ | 150.00 |

## 4. CHANGE OF CONTRACT

## A. Classified Personnel

1. Mary Miller

From Custodian - Jefferson (8 hrs./day),
Sched. D, step 8 @ \$19.67/hr. + Longevity
$\$ .65 / \mathrm{hr} .=\$ 20.32 / \mathrm{hr}$. to Fireman $/$ Head Custodian -
Jefferson (8 hrs./day), Sched. E, step 0 @ \$20.08/hr.

+ Longevity \$ .65/hr. = \$20.73/hr.
Effective: December 2, 2015

2. Julie Wilson

From Custodian - Whitmer (8 hrs./day),
Sched. D, step 8 @ \$19.67/hr. + Longevity
$\$ 1.10 / \mathrm{hr}$. = \$20.77/hr. to Storekeeper - Warehouse
(8 hrs./day), Sched. H, step 5 @ \$19.80/hr. +
Longevity $\$ 1.10 / \mathrm{hr}$. = \$20.90/hr.
Effective: November 16, 2015

Moved by:
Vote: EK $\qquad$ PC $\qquad$ TI $\qquad$ DH $\qquad$ JL $\qquad$

## 19. Adjournment



Motion to adjourn carried $\qquad$ Yes
$\qquad$ Absent
$\qquad$ No
$\square$ Abstention

Let the record show that an audio recording of this meeting has been made and is on file in the Office of the Treasurer.

The meeting stands adjourned at $\qquad$ P.M.


[^0]:    400 PURCHASED SERVICES 500 SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS 800 MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS

[^1]:    Agency Fund

[^2]:    OSBA leads the way to educational excellence by serving Ohio's public school board members and the diverse districts they represent through superior service, unwavering advocacy and creative solutions.

[^3]:    Single source for secure key system

